

TOWN OF PORTSMOUTH, RHODE ISLAND

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022



Richard A. Rainer Jr.
Town Administrator

Ryan Kilpatrick
Finance Director

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Table of Contents

Introductory Section (Unaudited) 1

 Letter of Transmittal 2

 Organizational Chart 5

 List of Town Officials 6

 Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting 8

Financial Section 9

Independent Auditors' Report 10

Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A) 14

Basic Financial Statements: 24

 Government-Wide Statements 24

 Statement of Net Position 24

 Statement of Activities 26

Fund Financial Statements: 28

 Governmental Funds 28

 Balance Sheet 28

 Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet Total Fund Balances to the Statement of Net Position 29

 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances 30

 Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities 31

 Enterprise Funds 32

 Statement of Net Position 32

 Statement Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position 34

 Statement of Cash Flows 35

 Fiduciary Funds 37

 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position 37

 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position 38

 Notes to Financial Statements 39

Required Supplementary Information: 111

 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund 112

 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – School Unrestricted Fund 114

 Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Budgetary Comparison 115

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Combining General Fund and School Unrestricted Statements of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	116
Employees' Retirement System - Teacher's Pension Plan	117
Schedule of Town's Proportionate Share of The Net Pension Liability	117
Schedule of Town's Contributions	118
Employees' Retirement System-Teacher's Survivor Benefit Plan	119
Schedule of Town's Proportionate Share of The Net Pension Asset.....	119
Schedule of Town's Contributions – Teacher Survivor Benefit	120
Municipal Employees' Retirement System – MERS.....	121
Schedule of Changes in the Town of Portsmouth's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Fire Department.....	121
Schedule of Town's Contributions – Fire Department	122
Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Police Department Plan...	123
Schedule of Contributions – Police Department Plan.....	124
Town Pension Plan	128
Schedule of Changes in Town's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios	128
Schedule of Town Contributions	130
Schedule of Investment Returns and Notes	131
Town OPEB Plan.....	132
Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios.....	132
Schedule of Contributions.....	134
Schedule of Investment Returns and Notes	135
School OPEB Plan.....	136
Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios.....	136
Schedule of Contributions and Notes.....	138
Supplementary Information Section:	139
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	140
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Fund	141
Town Special Revenue	142
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	142
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	151
Combining Non-Major Balance Sheet.....	161

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	165
Town Capital Projects.....	170
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	170
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	171
School Capital Projects	172
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	172
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	173
Permanent Funds.....	174
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	174
Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	175
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Employee Benefit Trust Funds	175
Custodial Funds	176
Combining Town Custodial Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.....	176
Combining Town Custodial Funds Statement of Changes in Net Position	177
Combining School Custodial Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	178
Combining School Custodial Funds Statement of Changes in Net Position.....	179
Tax Collector’s Annual Report	180
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)	182
Notes to Supplementary Information – Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2).....	188
Statistical Section (Unaudited):	190
Net Position by Component	193
Change in Net Position by Component.....	194
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	196
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds.....	197
Assessed Values and Estimated Actual Values of Taxable Property	198
Principal Taxpayers	199
Property Tax Levies and Collections	200
Ratio of Outstanding Debt	201
Legal Debt Margin Information.....	202
Demographic and Economic Statistics	203
Principal Employers Full -Time Employees Equivalent by Town Department.....	204

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Operating Indicators by Function	205
Capital Asset Statistics by Function.....	206
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.....	207

(This page intentionally left blank)

Introductory Section



TOWN OF PORTSMOUTH

2200 East Main Road • Portsmouth, Rhode Island 02871 • www.portsmouthri.com

Richard A. Rainer Jr.
Town Administrator

(401) 683-3255
Fax (401) 683-6804
rainer@portsmouthri.com

January 26, 2023

To the Citizens of Portsmouth, Rhode Island and the Town Council:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 is hereby submitted as mandated by state statute. State laws require that all general-purpose local governments publish, within six months of the close of each fiscal year, a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of certified public accountants licensed to practice in the State of Rhode Island.

The Town of Portsmouth's financial statements have been audited by Hague, Sahady, & Co., P.C. a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis to render an unmodified "clean" opinion that the Town of Portsmouth's financial statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP.

Profile of the Government

General

The Town of Portsmouth (the Town), established in 1638 and incorporated as a town in 1640, is the second oldest municipality in Rhode Island and had a population of 17,871 in 2020. The Town occupies the northern portion of Aquidneck Island and is bordered by the Town of Bristol on the north, the Town of Middletown on the south, the Town of Portsmouth on the east and Narragansett Bay on the west. The Town limits extend over an area of 59.3 miles, including a land area of 23.2 square miles and an inland water area of 36.1 square miles.

Government

The Town is governed by a seven-member Town Council, elected biennially in even years, and an appointed Town Administrator. The Town operates a Home Rule Charter wherein all powers of government are vested in the elected Town Council. The Council may enact local legislation subject only to the limitations imposed by the Charter, the State Constitution and the General Laws. Under the Charter, the Council determines policy, enacts law and appoints the Town Administrator.

The Town provides a full range of municipal services as follows: public safety and protection, the construction and maintenance of highways, streets and other infrastructure; recreational facilities, planning and zoning, education and administrative services. In addition, the Town operates a solid waste facility.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the Town's financial planning and control. All departments of the Town are required to submit requests for appropriation and revenue estimates to the Town Administrator each year. The School Committee submits the proposed school budget.

The Town Administrator uses these requests as the starting point for development of the proposed budget. It is the responsibility of the Town Administrator to submit proposed budget for the upcoming year to the Town Council on or before April 2nd of each year. The Town Council holds several budget work sessions to discuss the details of the proposed budget and shall revise and/or adopt a preliminary budget no later than 30 days after the submission of the Town Administrator's proposed budget. In June, at a regular Town Council meeting, the Council adopts the final Town budget by ordinance.

Within two (2) weeks of the adoption of the final Town budget, any qualified elector of the town may circulate a petition requesting that a referendum be held on the final budget as approved by the Town Council. If no petition is filed within the designated time frame, the budget is considered adopted. If there is a petition, a referendum must be held not less than thirty-five (35) nor more than forty-five (45) days from the certification of the signatures on the petition, provided that each such petition shall contain signatures of not less than ten percent (10%) of the duly qualified electors of the Town.

The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, major program function (e.g., public safety) and department (e.g., police). Department heads may make a transfer of appropriation within a department. Transfer of a major program function may be made by the Town Administrator, provided that proper notification is given to the Town Council.

Local Economy

As of December 31, 2021, there were 605 businesses in Town which range from small home-based businesses to larger international companies including its' largest employer, the Integrated Defense Systems division of Raytheon Company. The tax assessed value of these businesses was just over \$61,535,000. The Town also has 126 companies that have leased equipment in Town with tax assessed values at over \$7,735,000 and utility property and equipment with tax assessed value of nearly \$96,350,000.

Portsmouth is surrounded by water and due to its geography, it has an impressive history as leader in the marine trades industry. Excess Navy land in the Melville Marine District was approved for release to the Town to help continue to bolster the marine industry and the Town continues to work collaboratively with the Navy and the State to transfer a former Navy fueling facility on prime waterfront property to continue expansion of existing and new marine trades.

A new development initiative takes advantage of the Zoning Ordinance Marina District Planned Unit Development where a private developer has proposed a mixed use of public access, residential condominiums, marine and restaurant/retail development just south of the marine industry complex. This development will showcase unique concepts that can be a model to encourage investment in the adjacent Navy land.

The Town has an Enterprise Zone Exemption that sun-set in 2019 has credits remaining through fiscal year 2023. The Enterprise Zone was designed to provide incentives for job growth and encourage new construction and/or renovation of existing properties.

The Town Farm program is designed to help conserve and preserve farmland with 99 parcels receiving credits in fiscal year 2022.

Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits

The majority of active Fire and Police employees participate in the state administered RI Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) however there are several active employees grandfathered into the closed defined benefit plan. Other active Town employees are either grandfathered into the closed defined benefit plan or are in a defined contribution (401 type) plan.

The plan's funded ratio was 55.1% as of June 30, 2022, down from 65.9% at June 30, 2021. The Town assumes a 6.75% return on investments for purposes of determining the annual pension contribution.

Portsmouth has net Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) liability of \$17,353,096. The Town has established an OPEB Trust. As of June 30, 2022, the trust is funded 10.4%

Other

Portsmouth believes in transparency and the accountability it inspires. This is the sixth year the Town's annual audit is presented in the form of an Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. Portsmouth has redesigned its monthly budget reports and presents them at the second Council meeting each month. Other financial data such as debt service schedules, monthly check registers and actuary reports are all published on the Town website.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Town and School finance departments. Credit must also be given to the Town Council and the School Committee for their unfailing support in achieving and maintaining the highest standards of professional management of the Town of Portsmouth's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

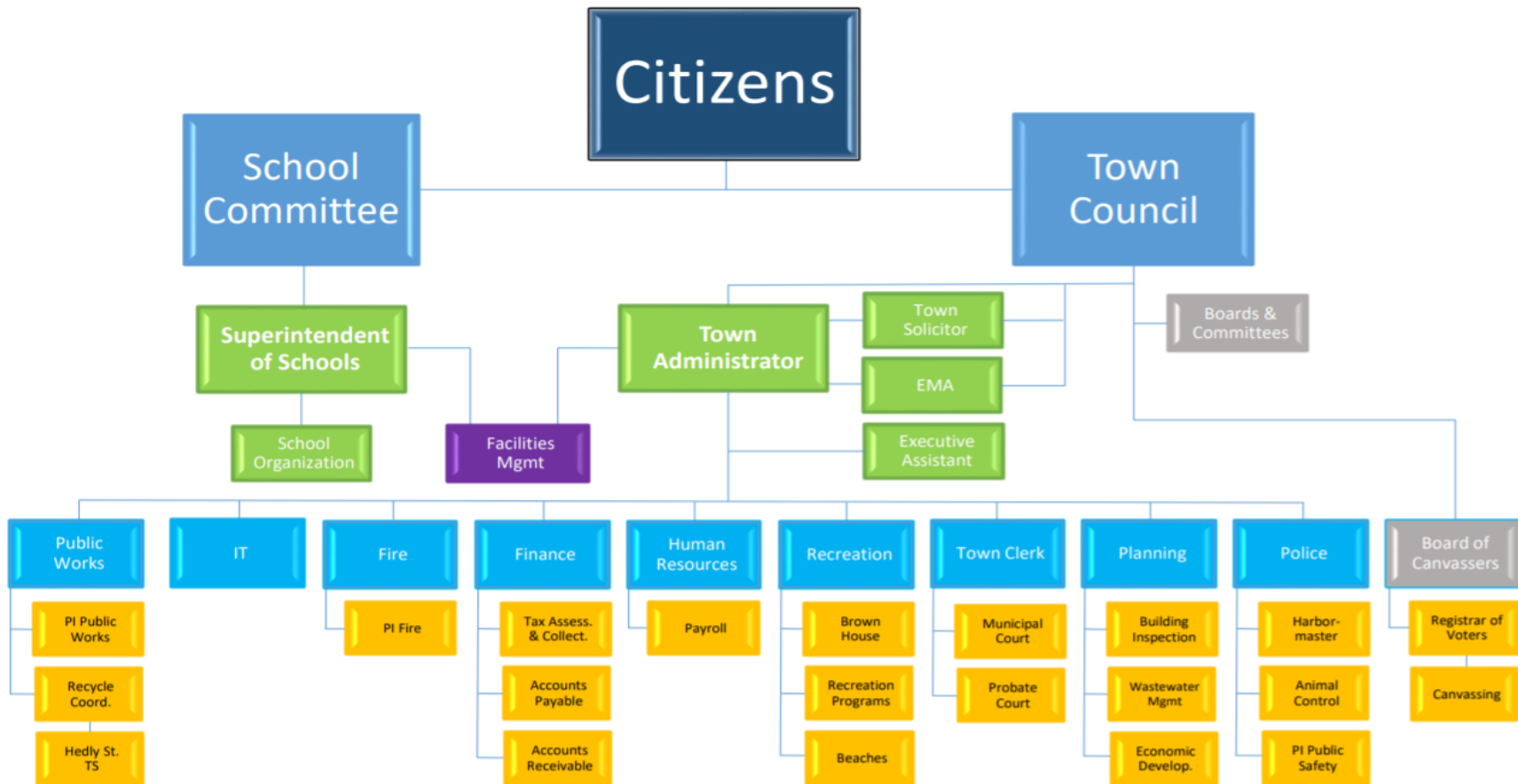


Richard A. Rainer
Town Administrator



Ryan Kilpatrick
Finance Director

Organizational Chart





Elected Town Officials

Portsmouth Town Council

Kevin M. Aguiar, President

Len Katzman, Vice President

Daniela T. Abbott

David M. Gleason

Charles J. Levesque

Keith E. Hamilton

J. Mark Ryan



Portsmouth School Committee

Emily Copeland, Chair

Juan Carlos Payero, Vice-Chair

Frederick Faerber III

Isabelle Kelly

Karen McDaid

Sondra Blank

Emily Skeehan



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

**Town of Portsmouth
Rhode Island**

For its Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2021

Financial Section

This Section contains the Following Subsections:

Independent Auditors' Report

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Basic Financial Statements

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Members of the Town Council
Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island ("the Town"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town, as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Town and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Notes 4 to the financial statements, during fiscal year 2022 the Town adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87, Leases. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Town's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Town's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, OPEB related disclosure, and Pension related disclosure, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, tax collector's annual report, and annual supplemental transparency portal (MTP2) are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, tax collector's annual report, and annual supplemental transparency portal (MTP2) are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 23, 2023, on our consideration of the Town's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Town's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



Fall River, Massachusetts
January 23, 2023

Management's Discussion and Analysis

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

As management of the Town of Portsmouth, we offer the readers of the Town's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the Town's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. We encourage the readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the letter of transmittal on pages 2-4 of this report as well as the Town's basic financial statements that follow this section.

Financial Highlights

Government-Wide Financial Statements:

Net Position – The liabilities and deferred inflows of the Town’s governmental activities exceeded its assets and deferred outflows for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, by \$49,221,362 (presented as “total net position”). Of this amount, a negative of \$80,967,161 was reported as “unrestricted”. The net investment in capital assets was \$7,834,573. The assets of the Town’s business-type activities exceed its liabilities by \$742,719. Of this amount, \$265,547 represents the Town’s business-type activities net investment in capital assets.

Change in Net Position – The Town’s total net position increased by \$6,876,818 in fiscal year 2022. Net position of governmental activities increased by \$6,351,625 due mainly to an increase in State aid. In addition, net position of business-type activities increased by \$525,193 primarily due to Glen Manor House rental income.

Fund Highlights:

Governmental Funds – Fund Balances – As of June 30, 2022, the Town’s governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$32,999,852, a \$19,908,430 increase from the prior year as which \$19,510,000 is a result of bonds proceeds. Of the total fund balance reported, \$7,019,137 represents “unassigned fund balance”.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Town’s basic financial statements, which are comprised of three components:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements; and
- Notes to the financial statements.

This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide financial statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Town’s finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on the entire Town’s assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Town is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the Town's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of *the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (examples are, uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation time).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Town that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the Town include general government, public safety, streets and highways, education, beach and recreation. The business-type activities of the Town include the Arthur Daniel House, Septic System Loan Program, Glen Farm Equestrian, Transfer Station fund, and Glen Manor House. The government-wide financial statements can be found on the pages indicated on the table of contents of this report.

In the statement of activities, the operations of the Town are presented in a format that reports the net of expenses and revenues of its individual functions – the objective being to report the relative burden of each of the Town's functions to the taxpayers. Revenue's offsetting related functional expenses are separated into three categories: charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions.

Fund financial statements. A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Town, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Town can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds. *Governmental funds* are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The Town maintains individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, School Unrestricted Fund, Town Capital Project Fund, and Debt Service Fund which are considered to be major funds. Data for the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements included in the other supplementary information.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

The Town adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund and School Unrestricted Fund. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for the General Fund and the School Unrestricted Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget. These comparison statements can be found on the pages indicated on the table of contents of this report.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on the pages indicated on the table of contents of this report.

Proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are used to account for business-like activities provided to the general public (enterprise funds) or within the government (internal service funds). These activities are financed primarily by user charges and the measurement of financial activity focuses on net income measurement similar to the private sector. The Town has five proprietary funds. The Transfer Station accounts for the solid waste operations of the town. The main transfer station is located on Hedley Street. An additional transfer station is located on Prudence Island to serve the citizens living there. The Wind Turbine Generator Fund accounts for activities associated with the Town owned wind turbine. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 the Town had disposed of the wind turbine as it has not been in operation for years. The other proprietary funds are the Arthur Daniel House, Septic System Loan Program Fund, Glen Farm Equestrian Fund, and Glen Manor House. The Town has no internal service funds.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on the pages indicated on the table of contents of this report.

Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the Town's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on the pages indicated on the table of contents of this report.

Notes to the financial statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on the pages indicated on the table of contents of this report.

Required supplementary information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* which presents schedules relating to the Town's pension and other postemployment benefit plans, as well as budgetary comparison schedules for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with their respective budgets. Required supplementary information can be found on the pages indicated on the table of contents of this report.

Supplementary information. In addition to the basic financial statements, accompanying notes, and required supplementary information this report also presents certain *supplementary information* which presents the budgetary comparison information for the school unrestricted fund, combining financial statement information, tax collector's annual report and the annual supplemental transparency report (MTP2). Supplementary information can be found on the pages indicated on the table of contents of this report.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Government-wide Financial Analysis

Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2022 and 2021

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
Assets						
Current assets	\$ 37,887,538	\$ 16,037,843	\$ 763,499	\$ 363,465	\$ 38,651,037	\$ 16,401,308
Other assets	13,882,118	4,360,405	-	-	13,882,118	4,360,405
Capital assets	46,016,141	47,102,337	425,349	579,432	46,441,490	47,681,769
Total assets	97,785,797	67,500,585	1,188,848	942,897	98,974,645	68,443,482
Deferred outflows of resources						
Pension related outflows	12,494,380	8,818,056	-	-	12,494,380	8,818,056
OPEB related outflows	3,635,941	4,703,169	-	-	3,635,941	4,703,169
Total deferred outflows of resources	16,130,321	13,521,225	-	-	16,130,321	13,521,225
Liabilities						
Current liabilities	4,619,367	4,518,882	217,787	256,637	4,837,154	4,775,519
Long-term liabilities	130,413,690	112,168,831	228,342	320,858	130,642,032	112,489,689
Total liabilities	135,033,058	116,687,713	446,129	577,495	135,479,187	117,265,208
Deferred inflows of resources						
Pension related inflows	15,203,829	15,747,804	-	-	15,203,829	15,747,804
OPEB related inflows	6,319,641	3,731,792	-	-	6,319,641	3,731,792
Unearned revenue - other	6,580,952	-	-	-	6,580,952	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	28,104,422	19,479,596	-	-	28,104,422	19,479,596
Net Position						
Net investment in capital assets	7,834,573	27,414,404	265,547	362,365	8,100,120	27,776,769
Restricted	23,911,226	3,123,848	201,775	162,734	24,113,001	3,286,582
Unrestricted	(80,967,161)	(85,683,751)	275,397	(159,697)	(80,691,764)	(85,843,448)
Total net position	\$ (49,221,362)	\$ (55,145,499)	\$ 742,719	\$ 365,402	\$ (48,478,643)	\$ (54,780,097)

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Government-wide Financial Analysis (continued)

Net Position

As noted earlier, net position may serve as a useful indicator of the government's financial position over time. The Town's combined net position (government and business-type activities) totaled a deficit of \$48,478,643 at the end of 2022, compared to a deficit of \$54,780,097 at the end of the prior year.

Of the Town's net position, \$8,100,120, reflects its investment in capital assets, like land, buildings, equipment, and infrastructure less any outstanding related debt used to acquire that asset. The Town uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequentially, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Town's investments in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The restricted net position of \$24,113,001 primarily represents the issuance of a new bond to be used to finance construction, additions, renovations and improvements of schools and school facilities. Internally imposed designations of resources are not presented as restricted net position.

Changes in Net Position

The Town's net position increased by \$6,351,625 for governmental activities and increased by \$525,193 for business-type activities for a combined increase in net position of \$6,876,818.

General fund revenues increased due to an increase in property tax revenue, departmental revenue, and federal and state grants and reimbursements. Approximately 73.25% of the Town's total governmental revenues were generated from taxes and payments in lieu of taxes, which is a slight decrease from the prior year. Grants and contributions resulted for 13.61% of revenues. There were slight changes in charges for various goods and services, which provided 6.81% of total revenues, while other revenues and investment and lease income accounted for 6.32% of total revenues, respectively.

The Town's expenses cover a range of services. The most significant expenses were for education, and public safety. Revenues from business-type activities in fiscal year 2022 exceeded expenses by \$485,193. The Business-type activities reported a decrease in revenue of 23.49%, while expenses decreased by 27.45% from the prior year.

Business-Type Activities

The business-type activities increased the Town's net position by \$525,193. This resulted primarily from a \$435,538 increase in net position of the Glen Manor House. There was also an increase in net position of \$39,041 by the Septic System Loan Program, \$16,176 by the Glen Farm Equestrian and an increase of \$34,438 from the Transfer Station; each of which contributed to the overall increase.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Government-wide Financial Analysis (continued)

Changes in Net Position for the period ending June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021 (Government-wide level)

	Statement of Activities					
	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
Revenues						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for service	\$ 5,571,079	\$ 4,315,794	\$ 1,604,932	\$ 778,237	\$ 7,176,011	\$ 5,094,031
Operating grants & contributions	11,139,603	9,919,166	-	1,319,430	11,139,603	11,238,596
Capital grants & contributions	11,900	582,311	-	-	11,900	582,311
General Revenues:						
Property taxes	59,957,332	57,221,898	-	-	59,957,332	57,221,898
State aid to town	4,118,859	2,117,657	-	-	4,118,859	2,117,657
Other revenue	1,055,475	86,799	-	-	1,055,475	86,799
Unrealized loss	(12,080)	-	(3,983)	-	(16,063)	-
Earnings on investments	11,517	90,902	-	-	11,517	90,902
Total revenues	<u>81,853,685</u>	<u>74,334,527</u>	<u>1,600,949</u>	<u>2,097,667</u>	<u>83,454,634</u>	<u>76,432,194</u>
Expenses						
General government	7,089,033	9,636,478	-	-	7,089,033	9,636,478
Public safety	14,857,010	15,301,872	-	-	14,857,010	15,301,872
Public services	6,156,263	5,538,420	-	-	6,156,263	5,538,420
Education	45,423,850	42,127,041	-	-	45,423,850	42,127,041
Community services	1,363,894	1,426,058	-	-	1,363,894	1,426,058
Interest on debt	572,010	622,807	-	-	572,010	622,807
School cafeteria fund	-	-	-	564,388	-	564,388
Transfer station	-	-	701,077	729,297	701,077	729,297
Septic system loan program	-	-	-	6,714	-	6,714
Glen farm equestrian	-	-	10,463	-	10,463	-
Arthur Daniel house	-	-	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Glen Manor house	-	-	374,216	207,497	374,216	207,497
Total expenses	<u>75,462,060</u>	<u>74,652,676</u>	<u>1,115,756</u>	<u>1,537,896</u>	<u>76,577,816</u>	<u>76,190,572</u>
Excess(deficiency) in net assets before transfers	6,391,625	(318,149)	485,193	559,771	6,876,818	241,622
Transfers in (out)	(40,000)	138,810	40,000	(138,810)	-	-
Change in net position	6,351,625	(179,339)	525,193	420,961	6,876,818	241,622
Net position, July 1,	(55,572,987)	(54,966,160)	217,526	(55,559)	(55,355,461)	(55,021,719)
Net position, June 30	<u>\$ (49,221,362)</u>	<u>\$ (55,145,499)</u>	<u>\$ 742,719</u>	<u>\$ 365,402</u>	<u>\$ (48,478,643)</u>	<u>\$ (54,780,097)</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Financial Analysis of the Town of Portsmouth's Funds

As noted earlier, the Town of Portsmouth uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the Town's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Town's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Town's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$32,999,852. Approximately 21.27% or \$7,019,137 is available from the Town's fund balance for spending at the government's discretion. The remaining fund balance of \$25,980,715 includes \$1,108,743 non-spendable for prepaid items, inventory and permanent funds, \$23,662,842 restricted to specific programs and \$1,209,130 committed.

The General Fund is the chief operation fund of the Town of Portsmouth. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$9,261,302, while the total fund balance of the General Fund was \$9,869,972. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both the unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to the total General Fund budgeted expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 13.4% of the FY 2022 Adopted General Fund Expenditure Budget. Total fund balance represents 14.3% of the same budget.

The School Unrestricted fund ending fund balance of \$1,460,819, which includes a committed fund balance of \$894,909 at June 30, 2022. The committed fund balance represents 2.1% of total School Department expenditures of \$42,822,563. The School Unrestricted fund balance increased by \$110,920 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

The Town is reporting one of its capital projects funds as a major fund in fiscal year 2022. This major fund began in the fiscal year 2019. This fund recognized \$1,729,015 worth of capital outlay expenditures and had other revenues of \$88,335 ultimately reducing fund balance by \$(1,640,680). This fund reported a fund balance at year-end of \$(924,390), this decrease is due to the road collapse.

The Town is reporting Debt Service Fund as a major fund in fiscal year 2022. The Town issued Series E bonds for \$19,510,000, the proceeds of this bond will be used to finance construction, additions, renovation, improvement, alteration, repair furnishing and equipping of schools and school facilities. At the end of the fiscal year fund balance for the debt service fund was \$20,388,397.

The Non-Major Governmental Funds had a total fund balance of \$2,205,054, which represents a \$421,351 increase in fund balance during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Proprietary Funds

The Town’s proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The Town’s proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. As discussed in the business-type activities above, the Town’s proprietary net position increased by \$525,193 as a result of operations in the individual enterprise funds. This increase is due to a \$435,538 increase in net position of the Glen Manor House, an increase in net position of \$39,041 by the Septic System Loan Program, an increase in net position of \$16,176 by the Glen Farm Equestrian, and a \$34,438 increase in the Transfer Station for fiscal year 2022.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The general fund incurred a surplus in FY 2022 of \$628,442. Total general fund revenues for the fiscal year were \$69,144,040 which include School Aid of \$3,800,207 and total general fund expenditures and net transfers for the fiscal year were \$68,515,598. Further details of favorable and unfavorable variances of revenue and expense items can be found in the Required Supplementary Information on pages 112 to 115 of the fiscal year 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets -The Town of Portsmouth's capital assets for its government and business-type activities as of June 30, 2022 amount to \$46,441,490 (net of accumulated depreciation). This net investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, park and recreation facilities, infrastructure and construction in progress. Additional information on the Town of Portsmouth's capital assets can be found in Note 5 (pages 59-60) to the financial statements.

TOWN OF PORTSMOUTH'S CAPITAL ASSETS AT YEAR END NET OF ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
Land and land easements	\$ 6,175,279	\$ 6,175,279	\$ 37,251	\$ 37,251	\$ 6,212,530	\$ 6,212,530
Construction in progress	48,546	157,412	-	-	48,546	157,412
Land improvements, net	1,105,039	746,047	-	-	1,105,039	746,047
Building & improvements, net	21,521,401	22,409,427	304,038	333,953	21,825,439	22,743,380
Machinery and equipment, net	3,312,027	3,243,635	84,060	208,228	3,396,087	3,451,863
Infrastructure, net	10,987,291	11,853,832	-	-	10,987,291	11,853,832
Vehicles, net	1,426,134	2,516,705	-	-	1,426,134	2,516,705
Right to use-equipment	1,440,424	-	-	-	1,440,424	-
Total	\$ 46,016,141	\$ 47,102,337	\$ 425,349	\$ 579,432	\$ 46,441,490	\$ 47,681,769

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Management Discussion & Analysis (MD&A)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Capital Assets and Debt Administration (continued)

Debt Administration - At the end of the current fiscal year, the Town of Portsmouth had total bonded debt outstanding of \$36,960,944 and capital leases outstanding of \$1,540,426, entirely backed by the full faith and credit of the Town. Additional information on the Town of Portsmouth's debt obligations can be found in Note 7 (pages 61-63) to the financial statements.

TOWN OF PORTSMOUTH'S OUTSTANDING DEBT AT YEAR END BONDS, LOANS AND CAPITALIZED LEASES PAYABLE

	Governmental Activities		Debt Administration Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021
Bonds and notes payable	\$ 36,741,144	\$ 19,510,618	\$ 219,800	\$ 339,668	\$ 36,960,944	\$ 19,850,286
Capital leases	1,440,424	1,493,369	100,002	163,088	1,540,426	1,656,457
Total	\$ 38,181,568	\$ 21,003,987	\$ 319,802	\$ 502,756	\$ 38,501,370	\$ 21,506,743

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation bonded debt a town can issue to 3 percent of net assessed property values. The Town of Portsmouth has a policy that places the limit at 2 percent of net assessed property values and the ratio of annual debt service payments shall not exceed 15% of the operating budget's expenditures. Bonds approved by the State enabling legislation and voter referendums are exempt from the limit. As of June 30, 2022, the Town had a debt limit of \$115,206,465 at the State level and \$76,804,310 at a local level.

In October of 2015 the Town of Portsmouth was rated "AAA" by S&P Global Ratings as part of a bond offering, their highest rating. S&P Global Ratings affirmed the Town's "AAA" rating on January 18, 2017. Moody's Investors Service rates the Town "Aa2." Moody's affirmed the Town's rating on January 17, 2017.

Economic Factors

The Town of Portsmouth's total proposed General Fund budget for fiscal year 2023 amounts to \$70,086,959, which reflects an increase of 1.47% over the fiscal 2022 budget. Of the Town's \$70,086,959 budget, \$39,723,999 or 56.68% is budgeted for the Portsmouth Public Schools. The Town is budgeted to receive \$3,754,129 or 5.34% from the State of Rhode Island for aid for Education.

The Town's tax rate for fiscal year 2023 is \$15.65 per thousand vs \$15.31 per thousand in fiscal year 2022.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Town of Portsmouth's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, 2200 East Main Road, Portsmouth, RI 02871.

(This page intentionally left blank)

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2022

ASSETS	Primary Government		
	Governmental	Business-Type	Total
	Activities	Activities	
Current Assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6,879,831	\$ -	\$ 6,879,831
Restricted cash	20,579,642	297,062	20,876,704
Investments	7,083,023	-	7,083,023
Receivables, net			
Personal property taxes	1,215,474	-	1,215,474
Ambulance receivables, net	390,797	-	390,797
Intergovernmental	776,456	-	776,456
Departmental and other	382,817	58,527	441,344
Lease receivable-current	127,049	-	127,049
Internal balances	(407,910)	407,910	-
Prepaid items	794,290	-	794,290
Inventory	66,069	-	66,069
Noncurrent Assets:			
Lease receivable long-term	4,946,125	-	4,946,125
Net pension asset	8,935,993	-	8,935,993
Capital assets:			
Nondepreciable assets	6,223,825	37,251	6,261,076
Depreciable assets, net	38,351,892	388,098	38,739,990
Right-to-use lease asset, net	1,440,424	-	1,440,424
Total capital assets	46,016,141	425,349	46,441,490
Total assets	97,785,797	1,188,848	98,974,645
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension related outflows	12,494,380	-	12,494,380
OPEB related outflows	3,635,941	-	3,635,941
Total deferred outflows of resources	16,130,321	-	16,130,321
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	\$ 113,916,118	\$ 1,188,848	\$ 115,104,966

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2022

	Primary Government		
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
LIABILITIES			
<i>Current liabilities:</i>			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 1,554,813	\$ 121,576	\$ 1,676,389
Other liabilities	62,803	-	62,803
Accrued interest	181,010	4,751	185,761
Payables to external parties	384,012	-	384,012
Current portion of capital leases	664,677	31,526	696,203
Current portion of bonds and notes payable	1,665,793	59,934	1,725,727
Current portion of compensated absences	106,259	-	106,259
<i>Noncurrent liabilities</i>			
Capital leases	775,747	68,476	844,223
Bonds and notes payable	35,075,351	159,866	35,235,217
Compensated absences	2,018,926	-	2,018,926
Net other post-employment benefit liability	20,342,578	-	20,342,578
Net pension liability	72,201,089	-	72,201,089
Total liabilities	135,033,058	446,129	135,479,187
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension related inflows	15,203,829	-	15,203,829
OPEB related inflows	6,319,641	-	6,319,641
Deferred leases	5,073,174	-	5,073,174
Deferred revenue - other	1,507,778	-	1,507,778
Total deferred inflows of resources	28,104,422	-	28,104,422
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	7,834,573	265,547	8,100,120
Restricted for:			
Nonexpendable			
Corpus of endowment fund	248,384	-	248,384
Expendable:			
Septic system loan program	-	201,775	201,775
General government	839,574	-	839,574
Public safety programs	355,773	-	355,773
Educational purposes	895,091	-	895,091
Public works and social services	251,969	-	251,969
Community services	34,892	-	34,892
Capital projects	21,285,533	-	21,285,533
Permanent fund expendable	10	-	10
Unrestricted	(80,967,161)	275,397	(80,691,764)
Total net position	(49,221,362)	742,719	(48,478,643)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows or resources and net position	\$ 113,916,118	\$ 1,188,848	\$ 115,104,966

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	<u>Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net</u>						
	<u>Program Revenues</u>				<u>Primary Government</u>		
	<u>Expenses</u>	<u>Charges for Services</u>	<u>Operating Grants and Contributions</u>	<u>Capital Grants and Contributions</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Business-Type Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>
Governmental Activities							
General government	\$ 7,089,033	\$ 1,715,749	\$ 467,232	\$ 10,000	\$ (4,896,052)	\$ -	\$ (4,896,052)
Public safety	14,857,010	1,024,445	2,032,711	-	(11,799,854)	-	(11,799,854)
Public services	6,156,263	989,637	588,616	-	(4,578,010)	-	(4,578,010)
Education	45,423,850	1,822,100	7,966,891	1,900	(35,632,959)	-	(35,632,959)
Community services	1,363,894	19,148	72,636	-	(1,272,110)	-	(1,272,110)
Interest on debt	572,010	-	11,517	-	(560,493)	-	(560,493)
Total governmental activities	<u>75,462,060</u>	<u>5,571,079</u>	<u>11,139,603</u>	<u>11,900</u>	<u>(58,739,478)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(58,739,478)</u>
Business-Type Activities							
Portsmouth transfer station	701,077	736,910	-	-	-	35,833	35,833
Septic system loan program	-	1,629	-	-	-	1,629	1,629
Glen farm equestrian	10,463	26,639	-	-	-	16,176	16,176
Arthur Daniel house	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-	-
Glen Manor house	374,216	809,754	-	-	-	435,538	435,538
Total business-type activities	<u>1,115,756</u>	<u>1,604,932</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>489,176</u>	<u>489,176</u>
Total Town of Portsmouth	<u>\$76,577,816</u>	<u>\$7,176,011</u>	<u>\$ 11,139,603</u>	<u>\$ 11,900</u>	<u>\$(58,739,478)</u>	<u>\$ 489,176</u>	<u>\$(58,250,302)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Primary Government		
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island	\$ (58,739,478)	\$ 489,176	\$ (58,250,302)
General revenues			
Real estate and personal property, net of reserve for abatements	59,957,332	-	59,957,332
Hotels and meals tax	377,675	-	377,675
Telephone tax	206,787	-	206,787
Earnings on investments	11,517	-	11,517
Unrealized loss	(12,080)	(3,983)	(16,063)
State aid to town	2,656,768	-	2,656,768
Group home aid	609,672	-	609,672
Medicaid	267,957	-	267,957
Miscellaneous	1,055,475	-	1,055,475
Total general revenues	65,131,103	(3,983)	65,127,120
Transfers			
Transfers in (out)	(40,000)	40,000	-
Total transfers	(40,000)	40,000	-
Total general revenues and transfers	65,091,103	36,017	65,127,120
Changes in net position	6,351,625	525,193	6,876,818
Net position - July 1, 2021 restated	(55,572,987)	217,526	(55,355,461)
Net position - June 30, 2022	\$ (49,221,362)	\$ 742,719	\$ (48,478,643)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Governmental Funds

Balance Sheet

June 30, 2022

	Major Fund				Non-Major	Total
	General Fund	School Unrestricted Fund	Town Capital Project Fund	Debt Service Fund	Governmental Funds	Governmental Funds
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,254,556	\$ 2,212,828	\$ 6,275	\$ -	\$ 406,172	\$ 6,879,831
Restricted cash	-	-	-	20,579,642	-	20,579,642
Investments	7,021,042	-	-	-	61,981	7,083,023
Receivables:						
Property taxes, net	1,215,474	-	-	-	-	1,215,474
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	776,456	776,456
Ambulance receivable, net	390,797	-	-	-	-	390,797
Lease receivable	5,073,174	-	-	-	-	5,073,174
Other	276,420	80,625	5,482	-	20,290	382,817
Due from other funds	6,137	-	-	-	4,428,172	4,434,309
Inventory	66,069	-	-	-	-	66,069
Prepaid items	228,380	565,910	-	-	-	794,290
Total assets	18,532,049	2,859,363	11,757	20,579,642	5,693,071	47,675,882
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	18,532,049	2,859,363	11,757	20,579,642	5,693,071	47,675,882
Liabilities						
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	639,966	648,464	-	152,520	113,863	1,554,813
Other liabilities	62,803	-	-	-	-	62,803
Payable to external parties	384,012	-	-	-	-	384,012
Due to other funds	1,212,243	674,627	936,147	38,725	1,980,477	4,842,219
Total liabilities	2,299,024	1,323,091	936,147	191,245	2,094,340	6,843,847
Deferred inflows of resources						
Deferred ambulance revenue	390,885	-	-	-	-	390,885
Deferred leases	5,073,174	-	-	-	-	5,073,174
Deferred prepaid taxes in advance	106,048	-	-	-	-	106,048
Deferred property tax revenue	754,298	-	-	-	-	754,298
Deferred revenue America Rescue Plan	-	-	-	-	1,393,677	1,393,677
Deferred revenue - other	38,648	75,453	-	-	-	114,101
Total deferred inflows of resources	6,363,053	75,453	-	-	1,393,677	7,832,183
Fund balance						
Nonspendable	294,449	565,910	-	-	248,384	1,108,743
Restricted	-	-	-	20,388,397	3,274,445	23,662,842
Committed	314,221	894,909	-	-	-	1,209,130
Unassigned	9,261,302	-	(924,390)	-	(1,317,775)	7,019,137
Total fund balance	9,869,972	1,460,819	(924,390)	20,388,397	2,205,054	32,999,852
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance	\$ 18,532,049	\$ 2,859,363	\$ 11,757	\$ 20,579,642	\$ 5,693,071	\$ 47,675,882

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet Total

Fund Balances to the Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2022

Total governmental fund balances	\$ 32,999,852
Assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	
Capital assets, net	46,016,141
TSB and MERS net pension asset	8,935,993
Other deferred taxes and ambulance receivables are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred inflows of resources in the funds.	
Deferred property taxes revenue	860,346
Deferred ambulance revenue	390,885
Other long-term assets related to net pension and OPEB activity and therefore, are deferred inflows of resources in the funds.	
Pension related inflows	(15,203,829)
OPEB related inflows	(6,319,641)
Other long-term liabilities related to net pension and OPEB activity and therefore, are deferred outflows of resources in the funds.	
Pension related outflows	12,494,380
OPEB related outflows	3,635,941
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding long-term debt whereas in governmental funds interest is not reported until due.	(181,010)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.	
Bonds and notes payable	(36,741,145)
Capital leases	(1,440,424)
Compensated absences	(2,125,185)
Other postemployment benefits	(20,342,578)
Town net pension liability	(49,021,938)
ERS net pension liability	(23,179,151)
Net position (deficit) of governmental activities	<u>\$ (49,221,362)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Governmental Funds

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Major Fund				Non-Major	Total
	General Fund	School Unrestricted Fund	Town Capital Project Fund	Debt Service Fund	Governmental Funds	Governmental Funds
Revenues						
General property taxes and interest	\$ 59,267,166	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 59,267,166
State aid and grants	1,533,463	4,115,047	78,335	-	5,493,762	11,220,607
Licenses, permits, and fees	3,550,286	-	-	-	-	3,550,286
Charges for services	286,873	1,773,140	-	-	162,288	2,222,301
Investment income (loss)	11,517	-	-	-	(12,080)	(563)
Other revenue	694,528	31,123	10,000	-	309,824	1,045,475
State contribution to pension plan	-	2,032,959	-	-	-	2,032,959
Total revenues	65,343,833	7,952,269	88,335	-	5,953,794	79,338,231
Expenditures						
General government	5,054,889	-	-	206,918	1,363,450	6,625,257
Public safety	14,912,865	-	-	-	922,130	15,834,995
Public works	5,704,874	-	-	-	-	5,704,874
Public and social services	952,554	-	-	-	6,006	958,560
Parks and recreation	376,009	-	-	-	-	376,009
Education	-	42,822,563	-	-	3,146,701	45,969,264
Capital outlay	42,958	229,171	1,729,015	191,245	641,031	2,833,420
Debt service						
Principal	1,524,064	-	-	-	-	1,524,064
Interest	579,088	-	-	-	-	579,088
Total expenditures	29,147,302	43,051,734	1,729,015	398,163	6,079,318	80,405,532
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	36,196,531	(35,099,465)	(1,640,680)	(398,163)	(125,524)	(1,067,301)
Other financing sources (uses)						
Bond proceeds	-	-	-	19,510,000	-	19,510,000
Bond premium	-	-	-	1,276,560	-	1,276,560
Issuance of lease	-	229,171	-	-	-	229,171
Transfers in	-	35,373,976	-	-	553,670	35,927,646
Transfers out	(35,568,089)	(392,762)	-	-	(6,795)	(35,967,646)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(35,568,089)	35,210,385	-	20,786,560	546,875	20,975,731
Net change in fund balance	628,442	110,920	(1,640,680)	20,388,397	421,351	19,908,430
Fund balance, July 1, 2021 restated	9,241,530	1,349,899	716,290	-	1,783,703	13,091,422
Fund balance, June 30, 2022	<u>\$ 9,869,972</u>	<u>\$ 1,460,819</u>	<u>\$ (924,390)</u>	<u>\$ 20,388,397</u>	<u>\$ 2,205,054</u>	<u>\$ 32,999,852</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances to the Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ 19,908,430
<p>Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.</p>	
Cost basis, acquisition of assets	2,859,351
Depreciation expense	(3,945,547)
	(1,086,196)
<p>Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are fully deferred in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances. Therefore, the recognition of revenue for various types of accounts receivable (i.e., real estate and personal property, motor vehicle excise, etc.) differ between the two statements. This amount represents the net change in deferred inflows of resources.</p>	
Deferred taxes	690,166
Deferred ambulance revenue	(18,983)
<p>The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds and leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.</p>	
Issuance of bonds	(19,510,000)
Principal paid on bonds	1,464,266
Premium	(1,276,560)
Bond premium amortized	67,044
Capital lease proceeds	(229,171)
Capital lease payments	742,900
<p>In the Statement of Activities, interest is accrued on outstanding long-term debt, whereas in governmental funds interest, is not reported until due.</p>	
	66,876
<p>Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities, such as compensated absences, do not require the current financial resources, and therefore, are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.</p>	
	272,793
<p>The other postemployment benefit expense reported in the Statement of Activities requires the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds.</p>	
Change in OPEB related outflows	(1,067,228)
Change in OPEB related inflows	(2,587,849)
Change in net OPEB liability	3,874,943
<p>The net pension asset / liability expense reported in the Statement of Activities requires the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds.</p>	
Change in net pension asset	4,582,258
Change in pension related outflows	3,676,324
Change in pension related inflows	543,975
Change in net pension liability	(3,762,363)
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ 6,351,626

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Enterprise Funds

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2022

	<u>Arthur Daniel House</u>	<u>Septic System Loan Program</u>	<u>Glen Farm Equestrian</u>	<u>Transfer Station</u>	<u>Glen Manor House</u>	<u>Total</u>
Assets						
Current assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted cash	-	297,062	-	-	-	297,062
Receivables, net:						
Other	484	33,002	-	25,041	-	58,527
Due from other funds	7,065	33,311	76,790	-	460,414	577,580
Total current assets	<u>7,549</u>	<u>363,375</u>	<u>76,790</u>	<u>25,041</u>	<u>460,414</u>	<u>933,169</u>
Non-current assets						
Nondepreciable	-	-	-	37,251	-	37,251
Depreciable, net	-	-	-	388,098	-	388,098
Total non-current assets	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>425,349</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>425,349</u>
Total assets	<u><u>7,549</u></u>	<u><u>363,375</u></u>	<u><u>76,790</u></u>	<u><u>450,390</u></u>	<u><u>460,414</u></u>	<u><u>1,358,518</u></u>
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred outflows	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u><u>\$ 7,549</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 363,375</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 76,790</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 450,390</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 460,414</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,358,518</u></u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Enterprise Funds

Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2022

	<u>Arthur Daniel House</u>	<u>Septic System Loan Program</u>	<u>Glen Farm Equestrian</u>	<u>Transfer Station</u>	<u>Glen Manor House</u>	<u>Total</u>
Liabilities						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 7,549	\$ 1,600	\$ 2,180	\$ 85,371	\$ 24,876	\$ 121,576
Accrued interest payable	-	-	-	4,751	-	4,751
Due to other funds	-	-	-	169,670	-	169,670
Current portion of lease payable	-	-	-	31,526	-	31,526
Current portion of bonds payable	-	40,000	-	19,934	-	59,934
Total current liabilities	<u>7,549</u>	<u>41,600</u>	<u>2,180</u>	<u>311,252</u>	<u>24,876</u>	<u>387,457</u>
Non-current liabilities:						
Lease payable	-	-	-	68,476	-	68,476
Bonds payable	-	120,000	-	39,866	-	159,866
Total non-current liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>120,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>108,342</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>228,342</u>
Total liabilities	<u>7,549</u>	<u>161,600</u>	<u>2,180</u>	<u>419,594</u>	<u>24,876</u>	<u>615,799</u>
Deferred inflows of resources						
Deferred revenue	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liability and deferred inflows of resources	<u>7,549</u>	<u>161,600</u>	<u>2,180</u>	<u>419,594</u>	<u>24,876</u>	<u>615,799</u>
Net position						
Net investment in capital assets	-	-	-	265,547	-	265,547
Restricted	-	201,775	-	-	-	201,775
Unrestricted	-	-	74,610	(234,751)	435,538	275,397
Total net position	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 201,775</u>	<u>\$ 74,610</u>	<u>\$ 30,796</u>	<u>\$ 435,538</u>	<u>\$ 742,719</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Enterprise Funds

Statement Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Arthur Daniel House	Septic System Loan Program	Glen Farm Equestrian	Transfer Station	Glen Manor House	Total
Operating revenues						
Charges for sales and services	\$ 30,000	\$ 1,629	\$ 26,639	\$ 736,910	\$ 809,754	\$ 1,604,932
Total operating revenues	30,000	1,629	26,639	736,910	809,754	1,604,932
Operating expenses						
Glen farm equestrian	-	-	10,463	-	-	10,463
Transfer station expenses	-	-	-	662,609	-	662,609
Septic system loan program	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthur D. House	30,000	-	-	-	-	30,000
Glen Manor House	-	-	-	-	374,216	374,216
Depreciation and amortization	-	-	-	38,468	-	38,468
Total operating expenses	30,000	-	10,463	701,077	374,216	1,115,756
Operating income (loss)	-	1,629	16,176	35,833	435,538	489,176
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)						
Interest income (expense)	-	(2,588)	-	(1,395)	-	(3,983)
Income (loss) before transfers	-	(959)	16,176	34,438	435,538	485,193
Transfers						
Transfers in (out)	-	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
Total transfers	-	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
Change in net position	-	39,041	16,176	34,438	435,538	525,193
Net position, July 1, 2021	-	162,734	58,434	(3,642)	-	217,526
Net position, June 30, 2022	\$ -	\$ 201,775	\$ 74,610	\$ 30,796	\$ 435,538	\$ 742,719

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Enterprise Funds

Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Arthur Daniel House	Septic System Loan Program	Glen Farm Equestrian	Transfer Station	Glen Manor House	Total
Cash flows from operating activities:						
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 30,000	\$ 14,596	\$ 26,639	\$ 769,436	\$ 809,754	\$ 1,650,425
Payments to suppliers of goods and services	(30,435)	-	(11,276)	(660,789)	(354,619)	(1,057,119)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(435)	14,596	15,363	108,647	455,135	593,306
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:						
Tranfers To/From other funds	-	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
Due to/from other funds	435	-	(15,363)	(54,738)	(455,135)	(524,801)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	435	40,000	(15,363)	(54,738)	(455,135)	(484,801)
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:						
Bond principal payments	-	(40,000)	-	(52,516)	-	(92,516)
Bond interest payments	-	-	-	2	-	2
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	-	(40,000)	-	(52,514)	-	(92,514)
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Interest received	-	-	-	(1,395)	-	(1,395)
Net cash provided by investing activities	-	-	-	(1,395)	-	(1,395)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	-	14,596	-	-	-	14,596
Balances-beginning of the year	-	282,466	-	-	-	282,466
Balances-end of the year	\$ -	\$ 297,062	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 297,062
Displayed as:						
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted cash	-	297,062	-	-	-	297,062
Total	\$ -	\$ 297,062	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 297,062

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Enterprise Funds

Statement of Cash Flows

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:	<u>Arthur Daniel House</u>	<u>Septic System Loan Program</u>	<u>Glen Farm Equestrian</u>	<u>Transfer Station</u>	<u>Glen Manor House</u>	<u>Total</u>
Operating income (loss)	\$ -	\$ 1,629	\$ 16,176	\$ 35,833	\$ 435,538	\$ 489,176
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:						
Depreciation expense	-	-	-	38,468	-	38,468
Change in assets and liabilities:						
(Increase) decrease in user charges receivables, net	-	12,967	-	32,526	-	45,493
(Increase) decrease in intergovernmental receivable	(484)	-	-	-	-	(484)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	49	-	(813)	1,820	19,597	20,653
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>\$ (435)</u>	<u>\$ 14,596</u>	<u>\$ 15,363</u>	<u>\$ 108,647</u>	<u>\$ 455,135</u>	<u>\$ 593,306</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Fiduciary Funds

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

June 30, 2022

	Employee Benefit Trust Funds	Custodial Funds
Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ 748,644
Investments, at fair value		
Mutual funds	61,546,795	-
Fixed income securities	733,010	-
Receivables	-	384,012
Total assets	<u>62,279,805</u>	<u>1,132,656</u>
Deferred outflows of resources		
Deferred outflows	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 62,279,805</u>	<u>\$ 1,132,656</u>
Liabilities		
Accounts payable	-	10,375
Total liabilities	-	10,375
Deferred inflows of resources		
Unearned revenue	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-
Net Position		
Restricted for pension	60,256,593	-
Restricted for OPEB	2,023,212	-
Restricted for Custodial Funds	-	1,122,281
Total net position	<u>62,279,805</u>	<u>1,122,281</u>
Total liabilities and net position	<u>\$ 62,279,805</u>	<u>\$ 1,132,656</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Fiduciary Funds

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Employee Benefit Trust Funds	Custodial Funds
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Additions		
Employer contributions	\$ 7,139,098	\$ -
Plan member contributions	266,395	-
Funds received on behalf of others	-	469,637
Net investment income (loss)	<u>(11,144,960)</u>	<u>131</u>
Total additions	<u>(3,739,467)</u>	<u>469,768</u>
Deductions		
Benefits paid	7,459,627	-
Funds distributed on behalf of others	-	697,331
Administrative expenses	<u>245,740</u>	<u>-</u>
Total deductions	<u>7,705,367</u>	<u>697,331</u>
Changes in net position held in trust for individuals, organizations, and other governments	(11,444,834)	(227,563)
Net position, July 1, 2021	<u>73,724,639</u>	<u>1,349,844</u>
Net position, June 30, 2022	<u>\$ 62,279,805</u>	<u>\$ 1,122,281</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

1. Summary of significant accounting policies:

The basic financial statements of the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island (the Town) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America applicable to governmental entities (U.S. GAAP). In certain instances, summaries of the Town's significant accounting policies have been presented throughout the notes to the basic financial statements in conjunction with other disclosures to which they relate. Certain immaterial differences in the accompanying financial statements may exist due to rounding.

Financial reporting entity:

Portsmouth was established in 1638 and incorporated as a Town in 1640. The Town of Portsmouth (the Town) is governed largely under the 1958 Home Rule Charter, which provides for a Council- Administrator form of government. The Town provides various services including education, solid waste disposal, public safety (police and fire), public works, (engineering, highway, recycling, public buildings, parks and recreation), social services and general government services.

As a general rule, the effect of inter-fund activity has been eliminated from the Government-wide financial statements. However, inter-fund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

Reporting Entity

In evaluating how to define the government for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting entity: Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34. Under GASB Statement No. 61, a legally separate entity is required to be included as a component unit if it is fiscally dependent upon the primary government and there is a financial benefit or burden relationship present. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints the voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A potential component unit has a financial benefit or burden relationship with the primary government if, for example, any one of the following conditions exists:

- a) The primary government is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the obligation to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization.
- b) The primary government is obligated in some manner for the debt of the organization.

The following entity was considered for classification as a component unit for fiscal year 2022:

- * Portsmouth Water and Fire District

The Portsmouth Water and Fire District is a separate legal entity that appoints its own board members, sets its own billing rates and is not fiscally dependent upon the Town of Portsmouth. As a result, the Portsmouth Water and Fire District has not been included as a component unit.

The Town of Portsmouth does not have any component units.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Basis of presentation:

Government-wide financial statements:

The statement of net position and statement of activities display information about the Town as a whole and distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. They include all funds of the Town except for fiduciary funds. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues and other non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties for goods or services.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between expenses and program revenue for each function of the Town's governmental activities. Program revenues include a) fees, fines and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenue.

Fund financial statements:

Fund financial statements of the Town are organized into funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which constitute its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary. An emphasis is placed on major funds, each displayed in a separate column. A fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the Town or meets both of the following criteria:

- a) Total assets plus deferred outflows of resources, liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental or enterprise fund are at least ten percent (10%) of the corresponding total for all funds of that category or type; and
- b) Total assets plus deferred outflows of resources, liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources, revenues, or expenditures/expenses of that individual governmental fund or enterprise fund are at least five percent (5%) of the corresponding total for all governmental and enterprise funds combined.

All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds.

Fund types used by the Town and a description of the funds comprising each are as follows:

Governmental funds:

Governmental funds are used to account for operations that supply basic government services.

The Town uses the following governmental funds:

General Fund:

The General Fund is the primary operating fund of the Town and is always classified as a major fund. It is used to account for and report all activities except those legally or administratively required to be accounted for in other funds.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Basis of presentation (continued):

Fund financial statements (continued)

Special revenue funds:

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specific purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The Town's major special revenue fund is the School Unrestricted Fund, which provides primary education to the Town's children. Revenues for the School Unrestricted Fund derived primarily from State and Federal Aid and transfers from the Town.

Debt Service fund:

Accounts for the activities to funds received from the issuance of debt for the Schools' remodeling and improvement.

Capital projects funds:

Capital projects funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for the acquisition or construction of specific capital projects or items. The Town's Capital Projects Fund is a major fund.

Permanent funds:

Permanent funds account for and report assets held by the Town where the principal portion of this fund type must remain intact, but the earnings may be used to achieve the objectives of the fund. The Town's permanent funds are all non-major funds.

Proprietary funds:

Proprietary funds are used to account for business-like activities provided to the general public (enterprise funds) or within the government (internal service funds). These activities are financed primarily by user charges and the measurement of financial activity focuses on net income measurement similar to the private sector. Of the Town's five enterprise funds, the Glen Manor House and the Transfer Station Funds are major funds. The Town's management has elected to present the remaining non-major enterprise funds as major funds. The Town has no internal service funds.

Fiduciary funds:

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the Town government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the Government-wide Financial Statements because the resources of these funds are not available to support the Town's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. They use the economic resources measurement focus and accrual basis of accounting.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Basis of presentation (continued):

Fund financial statements – Governmental Funds (continued):

Pension trusts:

Pension trust funds account for contributions made by the Town and its participating employees to provide retirement benefits to participating employees.

Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) trust:

The OPEB Trust fund accounts for contributions made by the Town and its participating employees to provide postemployment benefits (health insurance) to participating employees.

The following fiduciary funds are used by the Town:

Custodial funds:

Custodial funds are established when the Town holds assets in custody for others in a custodial capacity. The reporting entity includes ten custodial funds (Soil Erosion Fund, Glen Manor House Deposit Fund, New Development Road Bond, Glen Park Damage Deposit Fund, Probate Court Fund, Prescott Point Fund, and four Student Activities funds).

Measurement focus and basis of accounting:

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are susceptible to accrual. Susceptibility occurs when revenues are both measurable and available for liquidating liabilities of the current period. “Measurable” means the amount of the transaction can be determined and “available” means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period (sixty days). Expenditures, including capital outlays, are recognized when a liability has been incurred, except for those involving debt service and other long-term obligations that are recognized when paid.

Those revenues susceptible to accrual are property taxes, special assessments, federal impact aid, state aid, meals and hotel taxes collected by the State of Rhode Island (the State) on behalf of the Town, interest and charges for services. Fines, licenses and permit revenues are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received in cash; therefore, they are recognized when received.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Basis of presentation (continued):

Fund financial statements – Governmental Funds (continued):

Recognition of grant revenues is based on the susceptibility of accrual as determined by the legal and contractual requirements established by each grantor. For grants not restrictive as to specific purposes and revocable only for failure to comply with general prescribed requirements, revenues are recognized when actually received. Where expenditure is the prime factor in determining eligibility, grant revenue is recognized as allowable expenditures are made provided, they are collected during the year or within 60 days subsequent to year-end. Prior to expenditure, proceeds are recorded as unearned revenues.

Amounts reported as program revenues include: 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The Town currently maintains five enterprise funds (Transfer Station Fund, Septic System Loan Program, Arthur Daniel House, Glen Manor House and Glen Farm Equestrian). The Town currently does not have Internal Service Funds. Operating expenses for the proprietary funds include the cost of programs and services, administrative expenses and depreciation of capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Town's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Cash and Cash Equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand, time and demand deposits and short-term investments maturing within three months from the date of acquisition.

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand, time and demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased. Under Rhode Island laws, depository institutions holding deposits of the State, its agencies or governmental subdivision of the State, must insure or pledge eligible collateral equal to 100% of the deposits maturing in greater than sixty days. Any institutions not meeting certain federally prescribed minimum capital standards must insure deposits or pledged collateral equal to 100% of the deposits, regardless of maturity. The Town complied with these requirements.

The Town does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk or other risks.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Basis of presentation (continued):

Measurement focus and basis of accounting (continued)

Investments:

Investments are reported at fair value, based on quotations from applicable national securities exchanges. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Unrealized gains and losses from changes in fair value are recognized as investment income. The State does not have pertinent laws regarding investments that apply to cities and towns. The Town does not have an investment policy for custodial credit risk or other risks other than those relating to its pension trust fund and OPEB trust fund (Managed Funds). The Town's Pension/OPEB Trust Fund Investment Advisory Committee is responsible for the supervision of the investment of the Town's Managed Funds investments with the objective of preserving capital and investing with care to minimize the risk of large losses.

Receivables:

Accounts receivables are recorded in the General, Special Revenue and Enterprise funds. Allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable are based upon historical trends and the periodic aging of accounts receivable.

Real Estate and Personal Property Taxes:

For the Government-wide financial statements, property taxes are recognized as revenue in the fiscal year they are levied. For the fund financial statements, property taxes are recognized as revenue in the fiscal year they are levied and become available. To be considered available, property taxes must be due and collected during the year or within 60 days subsequent to year-end. Property taxes not considered available are reported as deferred inflows. Taxes are levied in July on (a) one hundred percent of the full and fair value of real and tangible personal property owned within the Town the previous December 31; and, (b) the value, as determined by the Rhode Island Vehicle Valuation Commission, of vehicles registered within the Town the previous calendar year, prorated for the actual number of days so registered.

Taxes levied in July are payable quarterly on September 1, December 1, March 1 and June 1. Failure to make payments on the prior year's assessment by mid-March will result in a lien on the taxpayer's property. Real estate and personal property tax are shown net of an allowance for uncollectible accounts. The allowance is calculated based on the age of the individual receivables and amounted to \$515,121 at June 30, 2022 in the governmental statement and statement of net position, respectively.

Rhode Island general laws restrict the Town's ability to increase its total tax levy by more than 4.00% over that of the preceding fiscal year

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Basis of presentation (continued):

Measurement focus and basis of accounting (continued):

Due from Federal and State Government:

Various federal and state grants for operating and capital purposes are applied for and received annually. For non-expenditure driven grants, receivables are recorded as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. For expenditure driven grants, receivables are recorded when the qualifying expenditures are incurred, and all other grant requirements are met.

These receivables are considered 100% collectible and, therefore, do not report an allowance for uncollectible amounts.

Short Term Interfund Receivables and Payables:

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the governmental funds balance sheet. These internal balances are eliminated in the Government-wide statement of net position.

Inventory and Prepaid Items:

Inventory reported in the Town's general fund is maintained on a perpetual system and is stated at cost (first in, first out method of inventory valuation). Inventory is generally recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed. Prepaid items are expenditures paid prior to year-end that relate directly to a future period and therefore are not considered current year expenditures / expenses. The consumption method is utilized by the Town for accounting for prepaid expenses.

Capital Assets and Depreciation:

Capital assets are reported in the statement of net position in the Government-wide financial statements. Capital assets acquired by governmental funds are reported as capital outlay expenditures.

Capital assets are defined by the Town as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets, donated works of art and similar items, and capital assets received in a service concession arrangement are recorded at acquisition value rather than fair. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of assets or materially extend assets' lives are not included in capital assets. Depreciation of all exhaustible capital assets is recorded as an allocated expense in the Government-wide statement of activities, with accumulated depreciation reflected in the statement of net position. Depreciation is provided over the assets' estimated useful lives using the straight line method.

The Town is reporting an intangible right to use assets related to leased equipment and vehicles. These intangible assets are being amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

The estimated useful lives by type of capital asset are as follows:

Land improvements	20
Buildings and improvements	10-50
Machinery & equipment	4-20
Construction equipment	10
Infrastructure	10-50
Motor vehicles	6-20

Leases:

A lease is a contract that conveys the control of the right to use another entity's nonfinancial asset (the Underlying asset) for a period of time in an exchange or exchange like transaction. The Town has contracts in which it is a lessee and a lessor. Lessors recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. Lessees recognize an intangible right to use asset and a lease liability. These transactions are measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term using the discount rate in the lease. If the lease discount rate cannot be readily determined from the lease, the Town uses its incremental borrowing rate.

A right to use lease assets with a lease term greater than 1 year and an initial present value over \$60,000 are recorded as intangible assets. Right to use lease assets are amortized over the contract term of the lease. Leases that do not meet these criteria are recognized as current period revenues and expenses.

Bond Premiums and Issuance Costs:

In the governmental funds, bond premiums and issuance costs are treated as period costs in the year the bonds are issued. Bond issuance costs are included in debt service expenditures and bond premiums are reflected as other financing sources in the governmental fund's financial statements. Bond premiums are reported as other financing sources while discounts are reported as other financing uses.

In the Government-wide statement of net position, bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bond premiums are presented as an addition to the face amount of the bonds payable.

Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources:

Deferred inflows of resources represent the acquisition of net assets that is applicable to a future reporting period. Deferred outflows of resources represent the consumption of net assets that is applicable to a future reporting period.

In addition to assets, the statement of net position and/or balance sheet can report deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflow of resources represents a consumption of net assets that applies to future periods, and which will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that later date. At June 30, 2022 the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island reports deferred outflows related to pension, OPEB, and deferred charges on refunding in the Government-wide statement of net position. The deferred outflow of resources related to pension totaling \$12,494,380 results from differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions or other inputs, the net differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments, changes in proportionate share and system contributions and

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources (continued):

contributions subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and included in pension expense in a systematic and rational manner over a period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with benefits through the pension plan (active employees and inactive employees).

The deferred outflow of resources related to OPEB totaling \$3,635,941 results from differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions or other inputs. These amounts are deferred and included in OPEB expense in a systematic and rational manner over a period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with benefits through the OPEB plan (active employees and inactive employees).

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate section represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to future periods and, therefore, will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until a later date. At June 30, 2022, the Town had two items that qualified as a deferred inflow of resources in the governmental funds balance sheet. The unavailable tax revenue represents property taxes receivables which are assessed on December 31, 2021, and prior and are not collected within 60 days of June 30, 2022. Net unavailable property tax revenue included in the fund financial statements was \$754,298 at June 30, 2022. Prepaid taxes revenue as of June 30 was \$106,048. The unavailable ambulance revenue represents ambulance rescue fee receivables that are not collected as of June 30, 2022. Net unavailable ambulance rescue fee revenue included in the fund financial statements was \$390,885 at June 30, 2022. Deferred revenues-other totaled \$1,507,778 as of June 30, 2022. These amounts are deferred and will be recognized as an inflow of resources in the year in which the amounts become available.

At June 30, 2022 the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island reports deferred inflows related to pension and OPEB in the Government-wide statement of net position. The deferred inflow of resources related to pension totaling \$15,203,829 results from differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions or other inputs and changes in proportion and differences between system contributions and proportionate share contributions.

These amounts are deferred and included as a reduction in pension expense in a systematic and rational manner over a period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with benefits through the pension plan (active employees and inactive employees). The deferred inflow of resources related to OPEB totaling \$6,319,641 results from differences between expected and actual experience, changes in assumptions or other inputs and net differences between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments. These amounts are deferred and included as a reduction in OPEB expense in a systematic and rational manner over a period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with benefits through the OPEB plan (active employees and inactive employees).

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Compensated Absences:

Under the terms of various contracts and agreements, Town employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts based on length of service. Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability based on the accumulated benefits earned at June 30. Sick leave benefits are based on the sick leave accumulated at June 30 by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments and those employees for whom it is probable they will become eligible to receive termination benefits in the future. The liability is calculated at the rate of pay in effect at June 30, 2022.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported in the statement of net position. For the governmental fund financial statements, accumulated vacation and sick leave has been recorded as a current liability to the extent that the amounts are expected to be paid using expendable available financial resources. The balance of the liability not paid with expendable available financial resources is not recorded in the governmental fund financial statements.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Debt:

All accrued liabilities and long-term debt are reported in the Government-wide financial statements.

For the governmental fund financial statements, the accrued liabilities are generally reported as a fund liability if due for payment as of the balance sheet date, regardless of whether they will be liquidated with current financial resources. However, claims and judgments and compensated absences paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only for the portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial resources. Long-term debt paid from governmental funds is not recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements until due. For other long-term obligations, only that portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial sources is reported as a fund liability of the governmental fund. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing source in the governmental fund's financial statements.

Interfund Activities:

Transactions between funds have been eliminated in the Government-wide financial statements but fully presented within the governmental fund financial statements with no elimination made between or within funds. Transfers between fiduciary funds and governmental or business-type activities do not get eliminated. Interfund activity within and among the funds of the Town have been classified and reported as follows:

Reciprocal Interfund Activities:

Interfund loans are reported as interfund receivables in the lending fund and interfund payables in borrower funds.

Interfund services are reported as revenues in the provider fund and as expenditures or expenses in the purchasing fund.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Reciprocal Interfund Activities (continued):

Interfund transfers are reported in governmental funds as other financing uses in the funds making transfers and as other financing sources in the funds receiving transfers. In proprietary funds, transfers are reported after non-operating revenues and expenses.

Non-Reciprocal Interfund Activities:

Interfund reimbursements are repayments from the fund responsible for particular expenditures or expenses to other funds that initially paid for them. Reimbursements are not displayed separately within the financial statements.

Encumbrances:

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for fund expenditures and/or expense are recorded in order to reserve portions of applicable appropriations, is employed in the governmental and business-type funds.

Fund equity:

Government-Wide Financial Statements – Net Position

The Town's net position has been segregated into the following three components:

Net investment in capital assets - represents the net book value of all capital assets less the outstanding balances of bonds and other debt, and deferred inflows of resources, if any, used to acquire, construct or improve these assets, increased by deferred outflows of resources related to those assets, if any.

Restricted – assets that have been limited to uses specified either externally by creditors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments or internally by enabling legislation or law; reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to the restricted assets.

Unrestricted – a residual category for the balance of net position.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements:

The Town's fund balance is reported in the following categories:

Non-spendable – amounts that cannot be spent because they are either a) not in spendable form or b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – amounts that have been restricted to specific purposes either by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – amounts constrained to specific purposes by the Town, using its highest level of decision-making authority. Commitments will only be used for specific purposes pursuant to a formal action of the Town Council. Town Council Resolution is required to approve, modify, or rescind a fund balance commitment.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Governmental Fund Financial Statements(continued):

Assigned – amounts that are intended by the Town to be used for specific purposes but are neither restricted nor committed. The Town Council delegates to the Town Administrator or designee the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such assignments cannot exceed the available (spendable, unrestricted, uncommitted) fund balance in any particular fund.

Unassigned – amounts available for any purpose. Only the general fund can report a positive fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, it is not appropriate to report a positive unassigned fund balance amount. However, in governmental funds other than the general fund, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts that are restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance in that fund.

Expenditures may be incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available. Composition of the ending fund balance will be determined by applying the following: In those instances where both restricted and unrestricted amounts are available, restricted amounts will be considered to have been spent first (as allowed and in compliance with stated and specified terms or requirements), followed by committed amounts, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts.

Pensions

Private Pension

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension and the pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Town's Retirement Plan (the Plan) and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, the Plan recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms.

Employees' Retirement System plan (ERS)

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Employees' Retirement System plan (ERS) and the additions to/deductions from ERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by ERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Teachers' Survivors Benefit plan (TSB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Survivors Benefit plan (TSB) and the additions to/deductions from TSB fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TSB. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Pensions (continued):

Municipal Employee's Retirement System (MERS)

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) of Rhode Island and additions to/deductions from MERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by MERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Town's plan and additions to/deductions from Town's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Town. For this purpose, the Town recognizes benefit payments when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value, except for money market investments and participating interest-earning investment contracts that have a maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less, which are reported at cost.

The Town's general fund has typically been used to liquidate the pension and OPEB liabilities historically.

Intergovernmental Revenues:

State aid is recognized as revenue in the year in which funds are appropriated by the Rhode Island General Assembly, provided they are collected during the fiscal year.

Enterprise Revenue:

Program income in enterprise funds is recorded as charges for sales and services and is considered revenue when it is both measurable and available. In the current year, only charges for sales and services were considered to be operating revenue. Whereas revenue generated as investment income was considered to be non-operating revenue.

Claims and Judgements:

The Town is exposed with respect to risks including, but not limited to, property damages, personal injury and workers' compensation. In the governmental fund financial statements, expenditures for claims and judgments are recorded on the basis of whether the liability has matured in the current period. The Town and the School Department are members of the Rhode Island Interlocal Risk Management Trust (the Trust). The Trust was established to offer a viable alternative to commercial insurance for public entities through intergovernmental pooling of risk. The Trust is a protected, self-insurance plan. The Town pays annual premiums for its liability, property and worker's compensation coverage. The membership participation agreement provides that, in return for the payment of the annual premium, the Trust member transfers the financial responsibility for loss, but only according to the conditions of coverage and up to the stated maximum amount of insurance purchased by the Town or School Department. In the Government-wide financial statements, the estimated liability for all claims and judgments is recorded as a liability and as an expense.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Use of Estimates:

The preparation of basic financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the basic financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenditures and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Reconciliation of Government-Wide Net Position and Fund Financial Statements Fund Balance:

The governmental fund Balance Sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance - total governmental funds and net position - governmental activities as reported in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position. One element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the fund statements".

Explanation of Certain Differences between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities:

The governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances includes reconciliation between net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities as reported in the Government-wide Statement of Activities. One element of the reconciliation states that "the governmental funds report principal repayments on debt obligations as an expenditure."

Explanation of Certain Differences between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance and the Government-Wide Statement of Activities (continued):

Another element of that reconciliation states that, "Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in governmental funds." Also, the allowance adjustment on the ambulance receivables affects the revenue recorded in the Statement of Activities.

Implementation of New Accounting Principles:

During the fiscal year June 30, 2022, the Town of Portsmouth has adopted the following new accounting standards issued by GASB:

GASB Statement 87, *Leases* was originally effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2019, however it was postponed by an additional eighteen months by GASB 95, *Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance*. The Statement is now effective for reporting periods after December 15, 2020. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. It requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. **The Town of Portsmouth implemented this standard in the current year.**

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

1. Summary of significant accounting policies (continued):

Future Implementation of GASB Pronouncements:

The GASB has issued the following statements:

- GASB Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations, which is required to be implemented during fiscal year 2023. Management will evaluate the potential impact that the implementation of this Statement will have on the financial statements at some point in the future.
- GASB Statement No. 92, Omnibus 2020, which is required to be implemented during fiscal year 2023. Management will evaluate the potential impact that the implementation of this Statement will have on the financial statements at some point in the future.
- GASB Statement No. 94, Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements, which is required to be implemented during fiscal year 2023. Management will evaluate the potential impact that the implementation of this Statement will have on the financial statements at some point in the future.
- GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements, which is required to be implemented during fiscal year 2023. Management will evaluate the potential impact that the implementation of this Statement will have on the financial statements at some point in the future.
- GASB Statement No. 98, The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, which is required to be implemented during fiscal year 2023. Management will evaluate the potential impact that the implementation of this Statement will have on the financial statements at some point in the future.
- GASB Statement No. 99, Omnibus 2022, which is required to be implemented during fiscal years 2023 and 2024. Management will evaluate the potential impact that the implementation of this Statement will have on the financial statements at some point in the future.
- GASB Statement No. 100, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62, which is required to be implemented during fiscal year 2024. Management will evaluate the potential impact that the implementation of this Statement will have on the financial statements at some point in the future.
- GASB Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences, which is required to be implemented during fiscal year 2025. Management will evaluate the potential impact that the implementation of this Statement will have on the financial statements at some point in the future.

These pronouncements will be implemented by their respective implementation dates.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

2. Cash Deposits and Investments

The State of Rhode Island requires that certain uninsured deposits be collateralized. Section 35-10.1-7 of the General Laws of the State of Rhode Island, dealing with the collateralization of public deposits, requires that all time deposits with maturities of greater than 60 days and all deposits in institutions that do not meet the minimum capital requirements of its Federal regulator must be collateralized.

Deposits

As of June 30, 2022, the carrying amount of the Town's cash, cash equivalents and investments was \$97,868,007 (including Fiduciary Funds and cash held in escrow) while the bank balance was \$98,773,373. Of the bank balance, \$3,321,312 was covered by federal depository insurance, \$32,790,381 was covered by collateralization agreements and \$307,424 was uninsured. The remaining investments are uninsured. The carrying amount of the deposits as of June 30, 2022, was \$97,868,007 and is reported in the financial statement as follows:

<i>Government-wide Statement of Net Position</i>	
Governmental activities	\$ 34,542,496
Business-type activities	297,062
<i>Fiduciary Funds Statement of Net Position</i>	
Pension Trust Fund	60,256,593
OPEB Trust Fund	2,023,212
Custodial Funds	<u>748,644</u>
<i>Total carrying amount of deposits</i>	<u><u>\$ 97,868,007</u></u>

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the Town will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Town has a formal deposit policy for custodial credit risk, which follows State Laws as described below.

Restricted Cash Held in Escrow

Restricted cash held in escrow of \$297,062 reported in the Statement of Net Position at June 30, 2022 consists of funds reported in the Business-Type Activities (Proprietary Fund) representing cash held in escrow by Rhode Island Housing for administration of the Town's Septic System Loan Program.

Investments

Investments are stated at fair value which is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The Town follows the guidance for fair value measurements and disclosures in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72, "Fair Value Measurement and Application".

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

2. Cash Deposits and Investments (continued):

Investments (continued)

In determining fair value, the Town uses various valuation approaches, as appropriate in the circumstances. GASB Statement No. 72 establishes a fair value hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available. The fair value hierarchy is categorized into three levels based on the inputs as follows:

Level 1 - Unadjusted quoted priced in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities that are observable either directly or indirectly for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

Level 3- Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability (supported by little or no market activity). Level 3 inputs include management's own assumption about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability (including assumptions about risk).

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets and liabilities measured at fair value:

Mutual funds: Valued at the daily closing price as reported by the fund. Mutual funds held by the Town are open-ended mutual funds that are registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. These funds are required to publish their daily net asset value (NAV) and to transact at that price. The mutual funds held by the Town are deemed to be actively traded.

Fixed income securities: Valued using market quotations or prices obtained from independent pricing sources which may employ various pricing methods to value the investments, including matrix pricing based on quoted prices for securities with similar coupons, ratings and maturities.

The following table summarizes the assets and liabilities of the Town for which fair values are determined on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2022:

Description	Fair Value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Fixed income	\$ 733,010	\$ 733,010	\$ -	\$ -
Equities	1,224,448	1,224,448	-	-
TIPS	65,754	65,754	-	-
Equity Funds				
Large U.S. Equity	22,494,341	22,494,341	-	-
Small/Mid U.S. Equity	4,024,358	4,024,358	-	-
International Equity	11,076,978	11,076,978	-	-
Mutual Funds	11,767,196	11,767,196	-	-
Fixed Income	17,914,762	17,914,762	-	-
Non-major funds:				
Stocks	61,981	61,981	-	-
	<u>\$69,362,828</u>	<u>\$69,362,828</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

2. Cash Deposits and Investments (continued):

Investments (continued):

The following are maturities of the Town's debt related securities:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>0-3 Years</u>	<u>3-5 Years</u>	<u>Over 5 Years</u>
Fixed Income Securities	\$18,647,772	\$ 6,526,720	\$4,661,943	\$7,459,109

Average ratings of the investments comprising the debt related securities above, as determined by Standards & Poor's are as follows:

	Fixed Income Securities
AAA	\$ 8,009,218
AA	5,333,263
A	2,554,745
BBB	2,750,546
Total	<u>\$18,647,772</u>

Concentration of Credit Risk

At June 30, 2022, the Town had a diversified portfolio in its General Fund and Pension and OPEB Trust Funds were invested in various mutual funds and fixed income securities, as detailed above.

Interest Rate Risk

The Town's investments are held in mutual funds which do not bear specified interest rates. The rate of return on these investments is dependent on the operating results of the entities included in the portfolio of the mutual funds as well as overall economic conditions.

Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of financial institution failure, the Town's deposits and/or investments may not be returned. The Town does not believe that it has a significant custodial credit risk as all the investments are registered and held in the name of the Town. Additionally, the Town's deposit policy requires that deposits be placed in financial institutions that are FDIC insured. The Town deposits are maintained in highly rated financial institutions and the ratings of these institutions is reviewed by management on a periodic basis.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

2. Cash Deposits and Investments (continued):

Credit Risk Policies

The Town does not currently have a specific policy relating to the credit risks of investments.

As of June 30, 2022, the following pension investments represent 5% or more of the Town Plan's net position:

Asset Class	
Investment Advisor	
Large U.S. Equity	
Principal Global Investors	\$ 22,494,341
International Equity	
Principal Global Investors	\$ 6,417,165
Fixed Income	
Principal Global Investors-Core Fix	\$ 8,260,930
Principal Global Investors-Core Plus	\$ 8,244,586
Other	
Principal Real Estate Inv	\$ 4,746,094

3. Budgetary and Legal Compliance

The General Fund and the Public-School Operations Fund are subject to an annual operating budget. The annual operating budgets' appropriation amounts are supported by revenue estimates and can be amended by either a special financial voter referendum or by the Town Council.

Actual revenue and expenditures in the Budgetary Basis Statements of Revenues and Expenditures for the General Fund and the Public-School Operations Fund are presented on the budgetary basis which includes the net effect of non-budgeting for certain other items. Thus, the actual revenues and expenditures differ from those in the Governmental Fund financial statements which are presented in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The following individual funds reported deficits in the unreserved fund balances in the fund financial statements at June 30, 2022.

<u>Town Special Revenue Funds</u>	
SAFER Grant	\$ (72,138)
Beach Patrol	(802)
Portsmouth Pre Coalition	(11,370)
AFG	(7,686)
Bench Program	(385)
Marshall Service	(6,272)
<u>Permanent Funds</u>	
Cemetery Fund	(12,090)
<u>Town Capital Projects Funds</u>	
08-09 Warrants	(19,027)
09-10 Warrants	(5,743)
12-13 Warrants	(1,182,262)
<u>Major Fund</u>	
Capital project	(924,390)
Total	\$ (2,242,165)

Management will derive an administrative plan to fund the deficits noted above.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

4. Lease Revenue

The Town receives lease payments for a communication tower leased to several communication companies. The leases expire at various dates through 2049 if all renewal options are exercised. Future minimum rental payments to be received for these leases are as follows:

Lease Revenue	
<u>Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
2023	\$ 127,049
2024	136,042
2025	139,940
2026	144,033
2027	148,331
2028-2032	837,258
2033-2037	1,013,290
2038-2042	923,209
2043-2047	1,088,581
2048-2049	515,441
Total	<u>\$ 5,073,174</u>

The Town reported leases revenue of approximately \$122,784 in FY22.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

5. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2022 is as follows:

	<i>Balance</i>	<i>Restatement</i>	<i>Increases</i>	<i>Decreases</i>	<i>Balance</i>
	<i>July 1, 2021</i>				<i>June 30, 2022</i>
Governmental Activities:					
Nondepreciable assets:					
Land	\$ 4,755,279	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,755,279
Land easements	1,420,000	-	-	-	1,420,000
Construction in progress	157,412	-	48,546	157,412	48,546
Total capital assets not being depreciated	6,332,691	-	48,546	157,412	6,223,825
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Land improvements	1,432,011	-	431,921	-	1,863,932
Buildings	32,344,285	-	-	-	32,344,285
Buildings and improvements	14,335,242	-	354,298	-	14,689,540
Machinery and equipment	8,520,504	202,345	1,014,471	-	9,737,320
Construction equipment	396,909	-	137,418	-	534,327
Infrastructure	31,880,573	-	28,340	-	31,908,913
Vehicles	4,849,077	-	570,253	-	5,419,330
Total Capital assets being depreciated	93,758,601	202,345	2,536,701	-	96,497,647
Capital assets being amortized:					
<i>Righ-to-use</i>					
Machinery and equipment	2,267,370	-	229,171	-	2,496,541
Vehicles	2,277,725	-	-	-	2,277,725
Total Capital assets being amortized:	4,545,095	-	229,171	-	4,774,266
Total Capital Assets	104,636,387	202,345	2,814,418	157,412	107,495,738
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Land improvements	685,964	-	72,929	-	758,893
Buildings	18,040,075	-	441,053	-	18,481,128
Buildings and improvements	6,230,025	-	801,271	-	7,031,296
Machinery and equipment	6,007,065	86,731	455,174	-	6,548,970
Construction equipment	396,908	-	13,742	-	410,650
Infrastructure	20,026,741	-	894,881	-	20,921,622
Vehicles	3,556,330	-	436,866	-	3,993,196
Total Accumulated Depreciation	54,943,108	86,731	3,115,916	-	58,145,755
Less: accumulated amortization:					
Machinery and equipment	1,537,175	-	351,173	-	1,888,348
Vehicles	1,053,767	-	391,727	-	1,445,494
Total accumulated amortization	2,590,942	-	742,900	-	3,333,842
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 47,102,337	\$ 115,614	\$ (1,044,398)	\$ 157,412	\$ 46,016,141

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

General government	\$ 751,639
Public safety	1,210,351
Public works	926,014
Community service	29,406
Education	1,028,137
Total Depreciation and amortization expense	\$ 3,945,547

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

5. Capital Assets (continued):

	<i>Balance</i>	<i>Restatement</i>	<i>Increases</i>	<i>Decreases</i>	<i>Balance</i>
	<u>July 1, 2021</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u>June 30, 2022</u>
<i>Business-Type Activities</i>					
Nondepreciable assets:					
Land	\$ 37,251	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 37,251
Total Capital assets not being depreciated	<u>37,251</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>37,251</u>
Depreciable assets:					
Buildings and improvements	458,111	-	-	-	458,111
Machinery and equipment	<u>373,779</u>	<u>(202,345)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>171,434</u>
Total Capital assets being depreciated	<u>831,890</u>	<u>(202,345)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>629,545</u>
<i>Total Capital Assets</i>	<u>869,141</u>	<u>(202,345)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>666,796</u>
Less accumulated depreciation for:					
Buildings and improvements	124,158	-	29,915	-	154,073
Machinery and equipment	<u>165,551</u>	<u>(86,731)</u>	<u>8,554</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>87,374</u>
<i>Total Accumulated Depreciation</i>	<u>289,709</u>	<u>(86,731)</u>	<u>38,469</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>241,447</u>
<i>Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net</i>	<u>\$ 579,432</u>	<u>\$ (115,614)</u>	<u>\$ (38,469)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 425,349</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to business-type activities as follows:

Transfer Station	<u>38,469</u>
<i>Total Depreciation and amortization expense</i>	<u>\$ 38,469</u>

The Town entered into a lease agreement for the Compactor that commenced on June 29, 2019, and an initial liability and capital asset was recorded. As of June 30, 2022, remaining payments for the lease total \$100,002.

6. Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

The Town issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition of equipment, as well as construction and improvements to capital facilities. General obligation bonds have been issued for both general governmental and school department activities. In addition, general obligation bonds have been issued to refund previously outstanding general obligation bonds. The Town's legal debt margin as set forth by State statute is limited to three percent of the total taxable assessed value and approximates \$115,206,465 at the State level and \$76,804,310 at a local level. Exceptions apply to bonds financed from non-tax revenues and special exemptions are granted for other purposes as well. At June 30, 2022, the Town's bonds outstanding totaled \$36,960,944.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

7. Long-Term Obligations

The following is a summary of changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2022:

Description of Purpose	Amount of Original Issue	Date of Issue	Interest Rates	Date of Maturity	Balance 6/30/2021	Transfers in & Additions	Transfers Out & Retirements	Balance 6/30/2022	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities issued through public sale:									
<i>General obligation, revenue bonds, and loans:</i>									
Open Space/Recreation Bond	\$ 1,980,000	6/15/2010	2.00-4.00%	6/15/2025	\$ 480,000	\$ -	\$ 125,000	\$ 355,000	\$ 125,000
General Obligation Refunding Bond - Series A									
Open Space/Recreation Bond	250,000	5/23/2013	2.35%	2/15/2028	117,302	-	12,960	104,342	12,960
Town Improvements	562,000	5/23/2013	2.35%	2/15/2028	263,698	-	41,040	222,658	41,040
Town Projects	1,305,000	10/23/2014	1.75%-4%	10/15/2024	520,268	-	70,268	450,000	150,000
Open Space	600,000	11/18/2015	2.00-4.00%	10/1/2035	448,200	-	30,375	417,825	30,375
School Projects	471,500	11/18/2015	2.00-4.00%	10/1/2035	352,251	-	23,872	328,379	23,872
Town Projects	3,373,500	11/18/2015	2.00-4.00%	10/1/2035	2,519,549	-	170,753	2,348,796	170,753
School Projects	1,575,000	12/22/2015	3.00-5.00%	5/15/2026	689,000	-	198,000	491,000	198,000
School Projects	605,000	12/22/2015	3.00-5.00%	5/15/2022	206,000	-	77,000	129,000	77,000
Town Projects-Police Station	10,000,000	2/9/2017	3.00-5.00%	2/1/2038	8,903,936	-	394,460	8,509,476	407,184
Town Projects-Recreational	520,000	2/9/2017	3.00-5.00%	2/1/2038	463,003	-	20,460	442,543	21,120
Town Projects	648,861	2/9/2017	3.00-5.00%	2/1/2038	577,741	-	25,435	552,306	26,256
School Improvements	646,139	2/9/2017	3.00-5.00%	2/1/2038	575,318	-	24,643	550,675	25,440
Town Legal Settlement	600,000	2/9/2017	2.25-2.65%	2/1/2023	250,000	-	125,000	125,000	125,000
School Projects-Series 2022E	19,510,000	6/28/2022	5.00-3.87%	5/15/2045	-	19,510,000	-	19,510,000	-
Total General Obligation Bonds, Revenue Bonds, and Loans issued through public sale					<u>\$ 16,366,266</u>	<u>\$ 19,510,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,339,266</u>	<u>\$ 34,537,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,434,000</u>
Governmental Activities issued through direct placements:									
<i>General obligation, revenue bonds, and loans:</i>									
Portsmouth High School Sprinklers	\$ 1,100,000	8/7/2008	3.75-6.00%	5/15/2024	\$ 210,000	\$ -	\$ 70,000	\$ 140,000	\$ 70,000
General Obligation Refunding Bond - Series A									
School Projects	1,100,000	8/28/2013	3.06%	6/30/2028	355,000	-	55,000	300,000	50,000
Total General Obligation Bonds, Revenue Bonds, and Loans issued through direct placements					<u>565,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>125,000</u>	<u>440,000</u>	<u>120,000</u>
Total General Obligation Bonds, Revenue Bonds, and Loans					<u>\$ 16,931,266</u>	<u>\$ 19,510,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,464,266</u>	<u>\$ 34,977,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,554,000</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

7. Long-Term Obligations (continued)

Description of Purpose	Amount of Original Issue	Date of Issue	Interest Rates	Date of Maturity	Balance 6/30/2021	Transfers in & Additions	Transfers Out & Retirements	Balance 6/30/2022	Amounts Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities (continued):									
<i>Capital lease obligations:</i>									
Town Vehicles	\$ 393,991	8/12/2016	4.01%	8/15/2022	\$ 119,255	\$ -	\$ 58,419	\$ 60,836	\$ 60,836
Town Vehicles & Equipment	239,942	8/2/2017	4.59%	8/4/2021	50,014	-	50,014	-	-
School IT	268,344	7/19/2017	4.46%	8/1/2021	11,370	-	11,370	-	-
DPW Vehicle	148,638	8/18/2017	2.87%	8/18/2023	65,442	-	21,808	43,634	22,434
Town Vehicles & Equipment	328,495	8/6/2018	3.26%	8/6/2024	147,881	-	60,487	87,394	62,450
School IT	315,251	6/25/2018	3.14%	7/1/2022	112,680	-	63,050	49,630	49,630
Ambulance	253,845	9/27/2018	3.34%	9/27/2024	147,238	-	36,185	111,053	37,394
Town Vehicles & Equipment	483,548	8/28/2019	2.39%	8/16/2022	275,847	-	144,452	131,395	131,395
School IT	261,810	7/15/2020	2.16%	7/15/2024	207,435	-	50,208	157,227	50,208
Town Fire Boat	450,000	9/29/2020	1.97%	9/29/2029	400,948	-	41,153	359,795	41,964
Town Vehicles & Equipment	581,363	9/24/2020	1.648%	9/24/2024	416,043	-	158,462	257,581	161,074
School IT	229,171	7/1/2021	1.590%	7/1/2025	-	229,171	47,292	181,879	47,292
Total capital lease obligations					<u>1,954,153</u>	<u>229,171</u>	<u>742,900</u>	<u>1,440,424</u>	<u>664,677</u>
Deferred amount for issuance premiums					554,628	1,276,560	67,044	1,764,144	111,793
Compensated absences					2,397,978	-	272,793	2,125,185	106,259
Net pension liability					68,438,726	3,762,363	-	72,201,089	-
Net OPEB Liability					24,217,521	-	3,874,943	20,342,578	-
Total governmental funds long-term debt					<u>\$ 113,929,272</u>	<u>\$ 24,778,094</u>	<u>\$ 6,296,946</u>	<u>\$ 132,410,420</u>	<u>\$ 2,316,729</u>
Business-Type Activities:									
<i>General obligation bonds and loans (issued through public sale):</i>									
Transfer Station Renovation Project	200,000	10/23/2014	1.75%-4%	10/15/2024	79,734	-	19,934	59,800	19,934
Septic Loan Program	415,000	11/18/2015	2.34-3.236%	10/1/2025	200,000	-	40,000	160,000	40,000
Total general obligation bonds and loans issued through public sale					<u>279,734</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>59,934</u>	<u>219,800</u>	<u>59,934</u>
<i>Capital lease obligations:</i>									
TS Compactor	228,509	6/29/2018	3.31%	7/2/2024	132,584	-	32,582	100,002	31,526
Total capital lease obligations					<u>132,584</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>32,582</u>	<u>100,002</u>	<u>31,526</u>
Total business type long-term debt					<u>412,318</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>92,516</u>	<u>319,802</u>	<u>91,460</u>
Total long-term obligations					<u>\$ 114,341,590</u>	<u>\$ 24,778,094</u>	<u>\$ 6,389,462</u>	<u>\$ 132,730,222</u>	<u>\$ 2,408,189</u>

The payment of long-term obligations of the governmental activities is the responsibility of the Town's General Fund and School Unrestricted Fund. As of June 30, 2022, the Town General Fund paid \$44,268 and the School Unrestricted Fund paid \$117,427 in compensated absences.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

7. Long-Term Obligations (continued):

The debt service requirements for long-term debt at June 30, 2022 were as follows:

	<u>Issued Through Public Sale</u>					
	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
2023	\$ 1,434,000	\$ 1,246,922	\$ 2,680,922	\$ 59,934	\$ 5,528	\$ 65,462
2024	1,324,000	1,290,576	2,614,576	59,934	3,834	63,768
2025	1,254,000	1,243,383	2,497,383	59,934	2,140	62,074
2026	1,625,000	1,201,490	2,826,490	39,998	647	40,645
2027	1,520,000	1,129,520	2,649,520	-	-	-
2028-2032	8,015,000	4,670,298	12,685,298	-	-	-
2033-2037	9,275,000	2,941,663	12,216,663	-	-	-
Thereafter	10,090,000	1,744,963	11,834,963	-	-	-
	<u>\$ 34,537,000</u>	<u>\$ 15,468,815</u>	<u>\$ 50,005,815</u>	<u>\$ 219,800</u>	<u>\$ 12,149</u>	<u>\$ 231,949</u>

	Governmental Activities (Direct Placements)			Governmental Activities Capital Leases			Business-Type Activities Capital Leases		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
	2023	\$ 120,000	\$ 16,093	\$ 136,093	\$ 621,138	\$ 30,349	\$ 651,487	\$ 31,526	\$ 4,443
2024	120,000	11,150	131,150	312,270	17,994	330,264	33,674	3,386	37,060
2025	50,000	6,120	56,120	173,904	10,308	184,212	34,802	2,494	37,296
2026	50,000	9,180	59,180	44,493	5,837	50,330	-	-	-
2027	100,000	-	100,000	45,370	4,559	49,929	-	-	-
2028-2030	-	-	-	243,249	9,295	252,544	-	-	-
	<u>\$ 440,000</u>	<u>\$ 42,543</u>	<u>\$ 482,543</u>	<u>\$ 1,440,424</u>	<u>\$ 78,342</u>	<u>\$ 1,518,766</u>	<u>\$ 100,002</u>	<u>\$ 10,323</u>	<u>\$ 110,325</u>

Events of default include failure to make principal and interest payments when due, defaults related to the performance or observance of any other covenants, agreements or conditions that have not been remedied, or the Town's inability to pay its debts. Upon notice of any events of default, all principal and accrued interest may be declared due and payable immediately. In addition to the principal above for the governmental activities also includes \$554,628 of deferred amount for issuance premiums totaling \$17,485,894.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

8. Risk Management

Through their operations, the Town and the School Department are exposed to various risks of loss related, but not limited to, torts, general liability, errors and omissions, property losses due to theft, damage, or destruction, and employee injuries, each of which is insured through a public entity risk pool. The Town and the School Department are also exposed to risk loss related to claims for unemployment, for which the Town and the School Department retain the risk of loss.

The Town and the School Department are members of the Rhode Island Interlocal Risk Management Trust (the Trust), a nonprofit public entity risk pool which provides insurance coverage to participants in exchange for an annual premium and a pro-rata share of certain administrative expenses. Coverage is provided in accordance with each member's policy, subject to maximum insurable limits and deductibles, through a pooling of risks among participants, supplemented by commercial reinsurance for excess losses. Management believes the Trust's reserves to be adequate to meet all reported claims, as well as an estimate of potential claims for losses incurred but not reported. Accordingly, no accrual has been made for potential liabilities arising from risks once they have been transferred to the Trust. The Town and the School Department are members of the Trust, a joint purchasing group which provides health and dental insurance coverage to participants in exchange for a premium. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage during the year ended June 30, 2022 and no settlements exceeding the insurance coverage in the past three years.

Upon joining the Trust, members execute a member agreement. That document, pursuant to which the Trust was established and operates, outlines the rights and responsibilities of both the members and the Trust. Members of the Trust participated in the Trust's health insurance plan administered by Blue Cross Blue Shield of Rhode Island (BCBSRI).

Using the rate calculations prepared by BCBSRI for individually rated entities, the Trust sets annual contribution rates for the subscribers of each member for each program offered. The Trust agreement requires that those contribution rates be set at a level sufficient, in the aggregate, to satisfy the funding requirements of the Trust. The contributions of each member are deposited in the Trust's general fund, and are used to pay for claims, reinsurance and all administrative expenses. The Trust agreement provides for an annual independent audit of its financial statements.

The Group agreement provides the Trust's Board of Directors a discretionary, fully allocable assessment feature with respect to specified circumstances. After it has been a member of the Trust for an initial three-year period, a member may withdraw from the Trust by providing the Trust's Board of Directors with 90 days' notice.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

9. Interfund Balances

The Town reports interfund balances between many of its funds. The totals of all balances agree with the sum of interfund balances presented in the fund statements.

Interfund receivables and payables are as follows:

	<u>Due from Other Funds</u>	<u>Due to Other Funds</u>	<u>Other Financing Sources</u>	<u>Other Financing Uses</u>
<u>Major Governmental Funds</u>				
General fund	\$ 6,137	\$ 1,212,243	\$ -	\$ 35,568,089
School unrestricted fund	-	674,627	35,373,976	392,762
Town capital projects	-	936,147	-	-
Debt Service Fund	-	38,725	-	-
<u>Non-Major Governmental Funds</u>				
Town special revenue	2,724,380	76,641	-	-
School special revenue	793,871	696,729	-	6,795
Town capital projects	341,351	1,207,032	-	-
School capital projects	555,785	-	392,762	-
Warrant 12-13	-	-	160,908	-
Permanent funds	12,785	75	-	-
<u>Proprietary Funds</u>				
Septic system loan program	33,311	-	40,000	-
Glen farm equestrian	76,790	-	-	-
Arthur Daniel house	7,065	-	-	-
Transfer station	-	169,670	-	-
Glen Manor house	460,414	-	-	-
Totals	<u>\$ 5,011,889</u>	<u>\$ 5,011,889</u>	<u>\$ 35,967,646</u>	<u>\$ 35,967,646</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

10. Fund Balances

The Town has classified governmental fund balances at June 30, 2022 as follows:

	Major Funds				Non-Major Funds					Total
	General Fund	School Unrestricted	Town Capital Project Fund	Debt Service Fund	Town Special Revenue	School Special Revenue	Town Capital Projects	School Capital Projects	Permanent Funds	
Fund Balances										
Nonspendable										
In Form	\$ 294,449	\$ 565,910	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 248,384	\$ 1,108,743
Restricted for										
General government	-	-	-	-	839,574	-	-	-	-	839,574
Public safety programs	-	-	-	-	355,773	-	-	-	-	355,773
Educational purposes	-	-	-	-	-	895,091	-	-	-	895,091
Public works and social services	-	-	-	-	251,969	-	-	-	-	251,969
Community services	-	-	-	-	34,892	-	-	-	-	34,892
Capital projects	-	-	-	20,388,397	-	-	341,351	555,785	-	21,285,533
Expendable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
Committed to										
Educational purposes	-	894,909	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	894,909
Warrant 12-13 paydown	314,221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	314,221
Capital projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	9,261,302	-	(924,390)	-	(98,653)	-	(1,207,032)	-	(12,090)	7,019,137
Total	<u>\$9,869,972</u>	<u>\$ 1,460,819</u>	<u>\$ (924,390)</u>	<u>\$20,388,397</u>	<u>\$ 1,383,555</u>	<u>\$ 895,091</u>	<u>\$ (865,681)</u>	<u>\$ 555,785</u>	<u>\$ 236,304</u>	<u>\$32,999,852</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – Town Employees

Plan Description

Through its single employer defined benefit plan (OPEB Plan), the Town provides postretirement healthcare benefits to all Town employees who meet years of service and age requirements. For police and fire employees, upon death of the retiree, health care coverage continues to the unmarried surviving spouse and dependent children up to age 10. For general employees, retiree health care coverage is discontinued upon death of the retiree. The plan's provisions may be amended by the Town and the Trustees of the plan. The trust is accounted for as an OPEB trust fund in the Town's financial statements. The Plan does not issue a standalone financial report.

The most recent actuarial valuation for the OPEB Plan was performed as of June 30, 2022.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters

Basis of Accounting

The OPEB activity is accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting. Contributions are recognized when they are due, pursuant to formal commitments and contractual requirements. Investment income is recognized when earned. Expenses (benefits and administration) are recognized when they are due and payable in accordance with terms of the plan. Administration costs are generally financed through the Town's General Fund.

Benefits and Employee Contributions:

The Trust paid 100% of the amount for medical and dental costs incurred by eligible retirees, which totaled \$1,184,022 for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Public Works, Fire and Police contributed 0.25%, 1.5% and 1.0% of salary respectively, to the OPEB Trust which amounted to \$75,045 in employee contributions and \$1,199,269 in employer contributions for the year ended June 30, 2022.

The Town pays 100% of the cost of the individual health care and dental insurance for all retired eligible employees until Medicare eligibility, except for Public Works employees who contribute 20% of the medical and dental premiums.

As of June 30, 2022, the plan membership data is as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Inactive or Beneficiaries Receiving Benefits</u>	<u>Inactive Employees Entitled but not yet Receiving Benefits</u>	<u>Active Employees</u>	<u>Total</u>
Number	55	0	132	187

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – Town Employees (continued):

Investment policy:

The Town's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the committee by a majority vote of its members. It is the policy of the Town to pursue an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes. The following was the Town's adopted asset allocation policy as of June 30, 2022.

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>
US Large Cap	43.88%
US Small/Mid Cap	2.95%
International Equity	10.18%
Emerging Market Equity	3.03%
US Bonds*	31.45%
US High Yield Bonds	4.78%
TIPS	3.25%
Diversifying Strategies	0.48%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>

*Includes US Aggregate Bonds (26.80%) and US Short Gov/Credit (4.65%)

Concentrations:

There were no concentrations noted as of June 30, 2022.

Rate of return:

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the annual money-weighted rate of return on investments, net of investment expense was -17.68%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Net OPEB Liability of the Town:

The components of the net OPEB liability of the Town at June 30, 2022 were as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
Total OPEB Liability (TOL)	\$ 19,376,308
Fiduciary Net Position	<u>2,023,212</u>
Net OPEB Liability (NOL)	17,353,096
Funded ratio (Fiduciary Net Position / NOL)	10.44%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 9,427,054
NOL as a percentage of covered payroll	184.08%

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – Town Employees (continued):

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to basic financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial liability for benefits.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

Key assumptions

Description	Assumption
Single Equivalent Discount Rate	4.32%, net of OPEB plan investment expense.
Inflation	2.50%
Investment rate of return	5.00%, net of OPEB plan investment expense.
Salary increases	3.50% annually as of June 30, 2020 and for future periods

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - Town Employees (continued):

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return
US Large Cap Equity	4.80%
US Mid Cap Equity	7.10%
US Small Cap Equity	4.30%
International Equity	7.40%
EM Equity	-0.70%
US Aggregate Bonds	0.10%
U.S. Short Duration	-1.10%
US High Yield Bonds	-0.30%

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Changes in the Net OPEB Liability

	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability
Balance at June 30, 2021	\$ 22,862,258	\$ 2,215,297	\$ 20,646,961
Service cost	1,023,437	-	1,023,437
Interest on net OPEB liability and service cost	582,433	-	582,433
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-
Differences between actual and expected experience	(1,057,241)	-	(1,057,241)
Changes in assumptions	(2,850,557)	-	(2,850,557)
Benefit payments, including refunds	(1,184,022)	(1,184,022)	-
Trust administrative expenses	-	(2,231)	2,231
Contributions - employer	-	1,199,269	(1,199,269)
Contributions - active employees	-	75,045	(75,045)
Net investment income	-	(280,146)	280,146
Net changes	<u>(3,485,950)</u>	<u>(192,085)</u>	<u>(3,293,865)</u>
Balances at June 30, 2022	<u>\$ 19,376,308</u>	<u>\$ 2,023,212</u>	<u>\$ 17,353,096</u>

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 4.32 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that Town contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the Town, as well as what the Town's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.32 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.32 percent) than the current discount rate:

	Impact of 1% Change in Discount Rate		
	1% Decrease (3.32%)	Current discount rate (4.32%)	1% Increase (5.32%)
Total OPEB liability	\$ 15,449,191	\$ 17,353,096	\$ 19,586,814

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the Town, as well as what the Town's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (7.0 percent decreasing to 3.94 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.0 percent decreasing to 4.94 percent) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Impact of 1% Change in Healthcare Trend Rate		
	1% Decrease (6.00% decreasing to 2.94%)	Current trend rate (7.00% decreasing to 3.94%)	1% Increase (8.00% decreasing to 4.94%)
Total OPEB liability	\$ 19,312,603	\$ 17,353,096	\$ 15,641,247

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - Town Employees (continued):

OPEB expense and deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2022 the Town recognized OPEB expense of \$1,016,819. At June 30, 2022, the Town reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

Deferred outflows of resources	
Differences between actual and expected experience	\$ 697,068
Changes in assumptions	2,077,081
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	110,757
Deferred inflows of resources	
Differences between actual and expected experience	(2,554,896)
Changes in assumptions	(2,596,874)
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	-
Total	<u><u>\$ (2,266,864)</u></u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2023	\$ (395,812)
2024	(724,303)
2025	(328,098)
2026	(167,353)
2027	(651,298)
Thereafter	-
Total	<u><u>\$ (2,266,864)</u></u>

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - School Department Employees

Plan Description

The School Department maintains and administers a single-employer OPEB benefit plan that covers all School Department employees with fifteen years of service. The plan provides health benefits and dental insurance benefits to eligible retired employees and their beneficiaries. The plan's provisions may be amended by the Portsmouth School Committee and the Trustees of the plan. The School Department has not yet established a Trust to pre-fund OPEB liabilities. Accordingly, the OPEB activity is accounted for in the School Unrestricted Fund in the Town's financial statements. The Plan does not issue a standalone financial report.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters

Basis of Accounting

The OPEB activity is accounted for on the accrual basis of accounting. Contributions are recognized when they are due, pursuant to formal commitments and contractual requirements. Investment income is recognized when earned. Expenses (benefits and administration) are recognized when they are due and payable in accordance with terms of the plan. Administrative costs are generally financed through the School Unrestricted Fund.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – School Department Employees (continued):

Benefits and Employee Contributions:

For the year ended June 30, 2022 the School Department paid 100% of the cost of individual health care insurance and dental insurance benefits for all retired eligible employees, AFSCME and At-Will employees for six years, NEA (Teachers) and Administrators for nine years, capped at the premium cost at the time of retirement. The amounts due for these benefits are funded on an at-will basis. Employees who decline health coverage at retirement are eligible to receive a one-time payment of \$3,500.

In 2012, the School Department changed the retiree health benefits provisions. The School Department's explicit subsidy will be discontinued once the retiree becomes Medicare eligible, even if they are still within the first six years of retirement. Medicare eligible retirees may not be enrolled in the School Department's plan unless they are among the grandfathered current retirees who can remain in the School Department's Medicare Supplement plan. Premium reimbursement benefit for employees who decline health care at retirement will be discontinued once the retiree is eligible for Medicare, even if they are still within the first six years of retirement.

Effective July 1, 2015, individual contract employees, which includes At-Will employees and those that are non-NEA and non-AFSCME are no longer eligible for retiree health benefits.

School Department funds post-retirement benefits on a pay-as-you go basis, which totaled \$104,258 for the year ended June 30, 2022.

As of June 30, 2022, the plan membership data is as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Inactive or Beneficiaries Receiving Benefits</u>	<u>Inactive Employees Entitled but not yet Receiving Benefits</u>	<u>Active Employees</u>	<u>Total</u>
Number	16	1	283	300

Net OPEB Liability of the School:

The components of the net OPEB liability of the School at June 30, 2022 were as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Amounts</u>
Total OPEB Liability (TOL)	\$ 2,989,482
Fiduciary Net Position	-
Net OPEB Liability (NOL)	2,989,482
Funded ratio (Fiduciary Net Position / NOL)	0.00%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 19,439,209
NOL as a percentage of covered payroll	15.38%

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) – School Department Employees (continued):

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to basic financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial liability for benefits.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

Key assumptions

<u>Description</u>	<u>Assumption</u>
Single Equivalent Discount Rate	2.19%, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including inflation.
Inflation	3.00% as of June 30, 2021 and for future periods
Salary increases	3.00% annually as of June 30, 2021 and for future periods

Changes in the Net OPEB Liability

	Total OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability
Balance at June 30, 2021	\$ 3,570,560	\$ -	\$ 3,570,560
Service cost	72,696	-	72,696
Interest on net OPEB liability and service cost	78,652	-	78,652
Differences between actual and expected experience	(214,664)	-	(214,664)
Changes in assumptions	(413,504)	-	(413,504)
Benefit payments, including refunds	(104,258)	(104,258)	-
Contributions - employer	-	104,258	(104,258)
Net changes	(581,078)	-	(581,078)
Balances at June 30, 2022	<u>\$ 2,989,482</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,989,482</u>

Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 2.19 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that Town contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - School Employees (continued):

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the School, as well as what the School's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.09 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.09 percent) than the current discount rate:

	Impact of 1% Change in Discount Rate		
	1% Decrease (3.09%)	Current discount rate (4.09%)	1% Increase (5.09%)
Total OPEB liability	\$ 3,210,805	\$ 2,989,482	\$ 2,789,304

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates

The following presents the net OPEB liability of the School, as well as what the School's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (7.0 percent decreasing to 3.94 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.0 percent decreasing to 4.94 percent) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Impact of 1% Change in Healthcare Trend Rate		
	1% Decrease (6.00% decreasing to 2.94%)	Current trend rate (7.00% decreasing to 3.94%)	1% Increase (8.00% decreasing to 4.94%)
Total OPEB liability	\$ 2,783,744	\$ 2,989,482	\$ 3,220,569

OPEB expense and deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2022 the School recognized OPEB expense of \$66,842. At June 30, 2022, the Town reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

Deferred outflows of resources	
Change in assumptions	\$ 396,977
Differences between actual and expected experience	354,058
Deferred inflows of resources	
Change in assumptions	(434,418)
Differences between actual and expected experience	<u>(733,453)</u>
Total	<u>\$ (416,836)</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

11. Post-Employment Health Care Benefits (continued):

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) - School Employees (continued):

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2023	\$ (84,506)
2024	(84,506)
2025	(94,916)
2026	(40,369)
2027	(40,369)
Thereafter	<u>(72,170)</u>
Total	<u><u>\$ (416,836)</u></u>

Aggregate OPEB Amounts Reported in the Financial Statements:

As required by GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans (OPEB)* and GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions* the table below presents the aggregate amount of OPEB expense, OPEB liabilities, and deferred inflows and outflows for other post-employment benefit plans of the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island.

	Town Plan	School Plan	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources - OPEB	\$ 2,884,906	\$ 751,035	\$ 3,635,941
Deferred Inflows of Resources - OPEB	5,151,770	1,167,871	6,319,641
Net OPEB Liability	17,353,096	2,989,482	20,342,578
OPEB Expense	<u>1,016,819</u>	<u>66,842</u>	<u>1,083,661</u>
Total	<u><u>\$ 26,406,591</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,975,230</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 31,381,821</u></u>

12. Pension Plans

Plan Description:

The Town administers a single-employer pension plan (the Plan). This plan includes benefits for surviving spouses, alternate payees and other beneficiaries.

(a) Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan

Benefits Provided

Retirees are eligible for pension benefits if they terminate or retire from the town with 10+ years of service. They are also eligible for disability retirement if they become disabled with any amount of service. The Town pays varying amounts depending on bargaining unit and service as described later in this report. Full participation for all groups has been frozen, however, some new hires still qualify for disability retirement benefits under certain conditions.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans

(a) Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2022 (the census date), the benefit terms covered the following employees:

Inactive employees, spouses, or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits payments	205
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits payment	11
Active employees	<u>135</u>
Subtotal	<u>351</u>

Contributions

The Town makes contributions based on an actuarially determined rate.

Contribution rate: 61.27% for 18 years,

10.14% thereafter.

Reporting period contributions: \$5,939,829

Financial Report

The Town issues a stand-alone financial report that is available to the public. The report is available at: www.portsmouthri.gov.

Net Pension Liability

The Town's total Pension liability was valued as of June 30, 2022 and was used to calculate the net pension liability measured as of June 30, 2022.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2022 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.00 percent
Salary increases	2.50 percent, average, including inflation
Investment rate of return	6.75 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is 6.75%. This is the expected long-term rate of return on assets using the asset allocation provided by Principal. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that the Town contribution will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position is projected to cover all future Pension payments. Therefore, the discount rate was set equal to the long-term expected rate of return.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued)

(a) Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):

Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return is determined using the long-term rates of return developed by Principal.

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>	<u>Total Expected Return (Real + Inflation)</u>
Domestic Equity	40.35%	6.28%	8.28%
International Developed Equity	13.91%	7.00%	9.00%
International Emerging Equity	9.74%	8.82%	10.82%
Core Fixed Income	24.00%	0.38%	2.38%
High-Yield Fixed Income	6.00%	2.97%	4.97%
Real estate	<u>6.00%</u>	3.50%	5.50%
Total/Average	<u>100%</u>		

Expected compound return (before netting expense) 6.85%

Uses and expected long-term inflation rate of 2.75%

The Town chose to use a more conservative discount rate and investment rate of return of 6.75%. We believe that this is a reasonable rate to use.

Total pension liability	\$ 109,278,531
Plan fiduciary net position	<u>(60,256,593)</u>
Town's net pension liability	<u>\$ 49,021,938</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	55.14%

Expected Average Remaining Service Lives (EARSL)

The effects on the total pension liability of (1) changes of economic and demographic assumptions or of other inputs and (2) differences between expected and actual experience are required to be included in pension expense in a systematic and rational manner over a closed period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with benefits through the pension plan (active employees and inactive employees), beginning in the current period. The expected average remaining service lives (EARSL) for the current period follows. Note, however, that for calculation purposes, we use 1.0 when calculating amortizations if the EARSL is less than 1 year.

EARSL: 3.5 years

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued)

(a) Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):

Changes in Net Pension Liability

	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balance as of 6/30/2021	\$ 108,430,954	\$ 71,509,342	\$ 36,921,612
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	898,771	-	898,771
Interest on total pension liability	7,167,954	-	7,167,954
Change of benefit terms	-	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experien	1,125,231	-	1,125,231
Changes in assumptions	(2,068,774)	-	(2,068,774)
Contributions - employer	-	5,939,829	(5,939,829)
Contributions - employee	-	191,351	(191,351)
Net investment income	-	(10,864,814)	10,864,814
Benefit payments	(6,275,605)	(6,275,605)	-
Administrative expense	-	(243,510)	243,510
Net changes	847,577	(11,252,749)	12,100,326
Balance as of 6/30/2022	\$ 109,278,531	\$ 60,256,593	\$ 49,021,938

Sensitivity of Liabilities to Changes in the Discount Rate

Sensitivity of the total and net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The total and net pension liability of the Town, as well as what the Town's total and net pension liability would be if they were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) follows:

	1% Decrease (5.75%)	Current Discount Rate (6.75%)	1% Increase (7.75%)
Plan's Net Pension Liability	\$ 63,065,910	\$ 49,021,938	\$ 37,519,780

Pension Expense and Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources Related to Pension

For the report ended June 30, 2022, the Town recognizes a pension expense of \$5,476,062. The Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension from the following sources:

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued)

(a) *Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):*

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 803,736	\$ (522,828)
Changes of assumptions	-	(3,452,448)
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments	<u>7,370,655</u>	<u>-</u>
Total deferred outflows / (inflows)	<u>\$ 8,174,391</u>	<u>\$ (3,975,276)</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in the pension as follows:

Year ended June 30:

2023	\$ (769,760)
2024	1,310,712
2025	522,445
2026	<u>3,135,718</u>
	<u>\$4,199,115</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued)

Basis of Valuation

A summary of the substantive plan used as the basis of the valuation follows:

Retiree Benefits - Police	
Eligibility	Police Officers hired prior to July 1, 2010 are eligible for full participation in this plan. Police Officers hired on or after July 1, 2010 are only eligible for the disability retirement provisions listed below.
Vesting Requirement	Ten years of service.
Normal Retirement Date	The first day after the completion of 20 years of service.
Final Earnings	The highest annual salary paid in the previous 36 months.
Normal Retirement Benefit	The annual benefit shall be 3% of Final Earnings for each year of service up to 20 years, plus 2% of Final Earnings for each year of service after 20 years. The maximum benefit payable is 70% of Final Earnings.
Vested Retirement Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Normal Retirement Benefit.
Accidental Disability Benefit	The annual benefit shall be 67% of Final Earnings. There is no service requirement for this benefit.
Ordinary Disability Benefit	The annual benefit shall be 50% of two-year average earnings. This benefit ends when the participant reaches their normal retirement date.
Pre-Retirement Death Benefit	The annual benefit shall be 30% of five-year final average earnings to the surviving spouse, plus 10% of five-year final average earnings to each minor child. The maximum benefit payable is 50% of five-year final average earnings.
Cost of Living Adjustments	For Police Officers retired prior to July 1, 2003, the benefits are indexed at 50% of the salary increase received by active Police Officers. For Police Officers retired on or after July 1, 2003, the benefits shall be indexed with 3% annual cost of living adjustments. Effective July 1, 2010, adjustments begin on the second anniversary of the benefit commencement. There is no adjustment for deferred vested or pre-retirement death benefits.
Employee Contributions	Police Officers shall contribute 9% of compensation. Police Officers hired on or after July 1, 2010 have no contribution requirement.
Normal Form of Payment	Benefits shall be paid as a 67.5% Joint and Survivor Benefit in accordance with Section 45-21.3-1 of the State of Rhode Island General Laws.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued)

(a) Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):

Basis of Valuation (continued):

Retiree Benefits - Fire	
Eligibility	Firefighters hired prior to July 1, 2013 are eligible for full participation in this plan. Firefighters hired on or after July 1, 2013 are only eligible for the disability retirement provisions listed below.
Vesting Requirement	Ten years of service.
Normal Retirement Date	The first day after the completion of 20 years of service.
Final Earnings	The highest annual salary paid in the previous 36 months.
Normal Retirement Benefit	For service earned prior to July 1, 2013, the annual benefit shall be 3% of Final Earnings for each year of service up to 20 years, plus 2% of Final Earnings for each year of service after 20 years. For service earned on or after July 1, 2013, the annual benefit shall be 1% of Final Earnings for each year of service. The maximum benefit payable is 74% of Final Earnings.
Vested Retirement Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Normal Retirement Benefit.
Accidental Disability Benefit	The annual benefit shall be 66-2/3% of Final Earnings. There is no service requirement for this benefit.
Ordinary Disability Benefit	The annual benefit shall be 50% of three-year average earnings. This benefit ends when the participant reaches their normal retirement date.
Pre-Retirement Death Benefit	The annual benefit shall be 30% of five-year final average earnings to the surviving spouse, plus 10% of five-year final average earnings to each minor child. The maximum benefit payable is 50% of five-year final average earnings.
Cost of Living Adjustments	For Firefighters retired prior to July 1, 2007, the benefits are indexed at 50% of the salary increase received by active Firefighters. For Firefighters retired on or after July 1, 2007 and before July 1, 2013, the benefits shall be indexed with 3% annual cost of living adjustments. For Firefighters retired on or after July 1, 2013, the benefits shall be indexed with 1.7% annual cost of living adjustments. Effective July 1, 2013, adjustments begin on the fifth anniversary of the benefit commencement. There is no adjustment for deferred vested or pre-retirement death benefits.
Employee Contributions	Firefighters shall contribute 4% of compensation. Firefighters hired on or after July 1, 2013 have no contribution requirement.
Normal Form of Payment	Benefits shall be paid as a 67.5% Joint and Survivor Benefit in accordance with Section 45-21.3-1 of the State of Rhode Island General Laws.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(a) *Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):*

Basis of Valuation (continued):

Retiree Benefits - School Management	
Eligibility	School Management employees hired prior to September 9, 2020 are eligible for full participation in this plan.
Vesting Requirement	Ten years of service.
Normal Retirement Date	The first day after attaining at least age 60 and the completion of 10 years of service.
Early Retirement Date	The first day after attaining at least age 55 and the completion of 20 years of service.
Final Earnings	The highest annual salary paid in the previous 36 months.
Normal Retirement Benefit	The annual benefit shall be 2.5% of Final Earnings for each year of service.
Early Retirement Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Normal Retirement Benefit except that it shall be multiplied by a fraction where the numerator is service at the Early Retirement Date and the denominator is projected service at the Normal Retirement Date.
Vested Retirement Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Normal Retirement Benefit.
Ordinary Disability Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Early Retirement Benefit.
Pre-Retirement Death Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Early Retirement Benefit and paid as a 100% contingent annuitant benefit without reduction.
Cost of Living Adjustments	For School Management employees who retire after age 60 with 20 years of service or after age 55 with 25 years of service, the benefits are indexed with 1.7% annual cost of living adjustments. There is no adjustment for deferred vested or pre-retirement death benefits.
Employee Contributions	School Management employees shall contribute 6% of compensation.
Normal Form of Payment	Benefits shall be paid as a single life annuity.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(a) Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):

Basis of Valuation (continued):

Retiree Benefits - School Non-Management	
Eligibility	School Non-Management employees hired prior to July 1, 2012 are eligible for full participation in this plan.
Vesting Requirement	Ten years of service.
Normal Retirement Date	The first day after attaining at least age 60 and the completion of 10 years of service.
Early Retirement Date	The first day after attaining at least age 55 and the completion of 20 years of service.
Final Earnings	The highest annual salary paid in the previous 36 months.
Normal Retirement Benefit	For service earned prior to October 1, 2013, the annual benefit shall be 2.5% of Final Earnings for each year of service. For service earned on or after October 1, 2013, the annual benefit shall be 1% of Final Earnings for each year of service.
Early Retirement Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Normal Retirement Benefit except that it shall be multiplied by a fraction where the numerator is service at the Early Retirement Date and the denominator is projected service at the Normal Retirement Date.
Vested Retirement Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Normal Retirement Benefit.
Ordinary Disability Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Early Retirement Benefit.
Pre-Retirement Death Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Early Retirement Benefit and paid as a 100% contingent annuitant benefit without reduction.
Cost of Living Adjustments	For School Non-Management employees who retire after age 55 with 20 years of service, the benefits are indexed with 1.7% annual cost of living adjustments beginning on the fifth anniversary of the benefit commencement. There is no adjustment for deferred vested or pre-retirement death benefits.
Employee Contributions	School Non-Management employees shall contribute 4% of compensation.
Normal Form of Payment	Benefits shall be paid as a single life annuity.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(a) Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):

Basis of Valuation (continued):

Retiree Benefits - Town Management	
Eligibility	Town Management employees hired prior to July 1, 2012 are eligible for full participation in this plan.
Vesting Requirement	Ten years of service.
Normal Retirement Date	The first day after attaining at least age 60 and the completion of 10 years of service.
Early Retirement Date	The first day after attaining at least age 55 and the completion of 25 years of service.
Final Earnings	The highest annual salary paid in the previous 36 months.
Normal Retirement Benefit	The annual benefit shall be 3% of Final Earnings for each year of service up to 20 years, plus 2% of Final Earnings for each year of service after 20 years. Service is frozen as of July 1, 2014. The maximum benefit payable is 74% of Final Earnings.
Early Retirement Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Normal Retirement Benefit except that it shall be multiplied by a fraction where the numerator is service at the Early Retirement Date and the denominator is projected service at the Normal Retirement Date.
Vested Retirement Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Normal Retirement Benefit.
Ordinary Disability Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Early Retirement Benefit.
Pre-Retirement Death Benefit	The annual benefit shall be 30% of five-year final average earnings to the surviving spouse, plus 10% of five-year final average earnings to each minor child. The maximum benefit payable is 50% of five-year final average earnings.
Cost of Living Adjustments	For Town Management employees retired on or after July 1, 2002 who have attained age 60 with 20 years of service or age 55 with 25 years of service, the benefits shall be indexed with 2% annual cost of living adjustments. For Town Management employees retired on or after July 1, 2004 who have attained age 60 with 20 years of service or age 55 with 25 years of service, the benefits shall be indexed with 3% annual cost of living adjustments. For Town Management employees retired on or after July 1, 2013 who have attained age 60 with 20 years of service or age 55 with 25 years of service, the benefits shall be indexed with 1.7% annual cost of living adjustments. Effective July 1, 2013, adjustments begin on the fifth anniversary of the benefit commencement. There is no adjustment for deferred vested or pre-retirement death benefits.
Employee Contributions	Town Management employees hired prior to July 1, 2004 shall contribute 5% of compensation. Town Management employees hired on or after July 1, 2004 no longer make contributions.
Normal Form of Payment	Benefits shall be paid as a single life annuity.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(a) Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):

Basis of Valuation (continued):

Retiree Benefits - Town Management	
Eligibility	Town Non-Management employees hired prior to July 1, 2012 are eligible for full participation in this plan.
Vesting Requirement	Ten years of service.
Normal Retirement Date	The first day after attaining at least age 60 and the completion of 10 years of service.
Final Earnings	The highest annual salary paid in the previous 36 months.
Normal Retirement Benefit	For service earned prior to July 1, 2013, the annual benefit shall be 2.5% of Final Earnings for each year of service. For service earned on or after July 1, 2013, the annual benefit shall be 1% of Final Earnings for each year of service. The maximum benefit payable is 67.5% of Final Earnings.
Vested Retirement Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Normal Retirement Benefit.
Ordinary Disability Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Early Retirement Benefit.
Pre-Retirement Death Benefit	The annual benefit shall be 30% of five-year final average earnings to the surviving spouse, plus 10% of five-year final average earnings to each minor child. The maximum benefit payable is 50% of five-year final average earnings.
Cost of Living Adjustments	For Town Non-Management employees retired on or after July 1, 2003 who have attained age 60 with 20 years of service, the benefits shall be indexed with 2% annual cost of living adjustments. For Town Non-Management employees retired on or after July 1, 2005 who have attained age 60 with 20 years of service, the benefits shall be indexed with CPI, but not less than 2% nor more than 3% annual cost of living adjustments. For Town Non-Management employees retired on or after July 1, 2013 who have attained age 60 with 20 years of service, the benefits shall be indexed with 1.7% annual cost of living adjustments. Effective July 1, 2013, adjustments begin on the fifth anniversary of the benefit commencement. There is no adjustment for deferred vested or pre-retirement death benefits.
Employee Contributions	Town Non-Management employees shall contribute 6% of compensation.
Normal Form of Payment	Benefits shall be paid as a single life annuity.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(a) Town of Portsmouth Retirement Plan (continued):

Basis of Valuation (continued):

Retiree Benefits - Public Works	
Eligibility	Public Works employees hired prior to July 1, 2010 are eligible for full participation in this plan. Public Works employees hired on or after July 1, 2010 are only eligible for the disability retirement provisions listed below.
Vesting Requirement	Ten years of service.
Normal Retirement Date	The first day after attaining at least age 60 and the completion of 10 years of service.
Early Retirement Date	The first day after attaining at least age 55 and the completion of 20 years of service.
Final Earnings	The average of the annual salary paid over the final five years of employment.
Normal Retirement Benefit	The annual benefit shall be 2.5% of Final Earnings for each year of service. Service is frozen at the later of July 1, 2013 or when the employee attains ten years of service. The maximum benefit payable is 67.5% of Final Earnings.
Early Retirement Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Normal Retirement Benefit except that it shall be multiplied by a fraction where the numerator is service at the Early Retirement Date and the denominator is projected service at the Normal Retirement Date.
Vested Retirement Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Normal Retirement Benefit.
Ordinary Disability Benefit	The annual benefit shall be calculated the same as the Early Retirement Benefit.
Pre-Retirement Death Benefit	The annual benefit shall be 30% of five-year final average earnings to the surviving spouse, plus 10% of five-year final average earnings to each minor child. The maximum benefit payable is 50% of five-year final average earnings.
Cost of Living Adjustments	For Public Works employees retired prior to July 1, 2007, who have attained age 60 with 20 years of service, the benefits are indexed at 50% of the salary increase received by active employees. For Public Works employees retired on or after July 1, 2013, with 10 years of service, the benefits shall be indexed with 1.7% annual cost of living adjustments. Effective July 1, 2013, adjustments begin on the fifth anniversary of the benefit commencement. There is no adjustment for deferred vested or pre-retirement death benefits.
Employee Contributions	Public Works employees shall contribute 4% of compensation. Public Works employees hired on or after July 1, 2010 or those who are no longer earning service have no contribution requirement.
Normal Form of Payment	Benefits shall be paid as a single life annuity.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(b) Employees' Retirement System - Teachers (ERS) (continued):

Plan Description

Certain employees of the **Portsmouth School Department** participate in a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan - the Employees' Retirement System plan - administered by the Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (System). Under a cost-sharing plan, pension obligations for employees of all employers are pooled and plan assets are available to pay the benefits of the employees of any participating employer providing pension benefits through the plan, regardless of the status of the employers' payment of its pension obligation to the plan. The plan provides retirement and disability benefits and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries.

The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plans. The report may be obtained at <http://www.ersri.org>.

Benefit Provisions

The level of benefits provided to participants is established by Chapter 36-10 of the General Laws, which is subject to amendment by the General Assembly. Member benefit provisions vary based on service credits accumulated at dates specified in various amendments to the General Laws outlining minimum retirement age, benefit accrual rates and maximum benefit provisions. In general, members accumulate service credits for each year of service subject to maximum benefit accruals of 80% or 75%. For those hired after June 30, 2012, the benefit accrual rate is 1% per year with a maximum benefit accrual of 40%. Members eligible to retire at September 30, 2009 may retire with 10 years of service at age 60 or after 28 years of service at any age. The retirement eligibility age increases proportionately for other members reflecting years of service and other factors until it aligns with the Social Security Normal Retirement Age, which applies to any member with less than 5 years of service as of July 1, 2012. Members are vested after 5 years of service.

The plan provides for survivor's benefits for service-connected death and certain lump sum death benefits. Joint and survivor benefit provision options are available to members.

Cost of living adjustments are provided but are currently suspended until the collective plans administered by ERSRI reach a funded status of 80%. Until the plans reach an 80% funded status, interim cost of living adjustments are provided at four-year intervals commencing with the plan year ending June 30, 2016.

The plan also provides nonservice-connected disability benefits after five years of service and service-connected disability benefits with no minimum service requirement.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(b) Employees' Retirement System - Teachers (ERS) (continued):

Contributions

The funding policy, as set forth in the General Laws, Section 16-16-22, provides for actuarially determined periodic contributions to the plan. For fiscal 2019, Portsmouth School Department teachers were required to contribute 3.75% of their annual covered salary, except for teachers with twenty or more years of service as of June 30, 2012 must contribute 11% of their annual covered salary. The State and the Portsmouth School Department are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate, 40% of which is to be paid by the State and the remaining 60% is to be paid by Portsmouth School Department. The rates were 10.94% and 14.78% of annual covered payroll for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 for the State and Portsmouth School Department, respectively. The Portsmouth School Department contributed \$2,032,959, \$2,743,469, and \$2,624,299 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively, equal to 100% of the required contributions for each year.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

At June 30, 2022, the Portsmouth School Department reported a liability of \$23,179,151 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for contributions made by the state. The amount recognized by the Portsmouth School Department as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related state support and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the Portsmouth School Department were as follows:

Portsmouth School Department proportionate share of net pension liability	\$ 23,179,151
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the Portsmouth School Department	<u>17,189,419</u>
Total net pension liability	<u>\$ 40,368,570</u>

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (continued):

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, the measurement date, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020 rolled forward to June 30, 2021. The Portsmouth School Department's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Portsmouth School Department's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the state, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2021 the Portsmouth School Department's proportion was 0.98492263%.

For the year ended June 30, 2022 the Portsmouth School Department recognized gross pension expense of \$399,535 and revenue of \$188,687 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2022 the Portsmouth School Department reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(b) Employees' Retirement System - Teachers (ERS) (continued):

Description of Outflows/Inflows	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 232,657	\$ 748,700
Changes of assumptions	970,641	509,734
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	5,425,355
Changes in proportion and differences between System contributions and proportionate share contributions	79,054	948,879
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	2,032,959	-
	<u>\$ 3,315,311</u>	<u>\$ 7,632,668</u>
Net amount of deferred outflows and (inflows) excluding PSD contributions subsequent to measurement date		<u>\$ (6,350,316)</u>

\$2,032,959 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Portsmouth School Department contributions in fiscal year 2022 subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the subsequent period. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2023	\$ (1,638,548)
2024	(1,314,792)
2025	(1,433,923)
2026	(1,738,718)
2027	(177,568)
Thereafter	(46,767)
	<u>\$ (6,350,316)</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(b) Employees' Retirement System - Teachers (ERS) (continued):

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases	3.00% to 13.00%
Investment rate of return	7.00%

Mortality – variants of the PUB (10) Tables for Healthy and Disabled Retirees, projected with Scale Ultimate MP16.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation rolled forward to June 30, 2021 and the calculation of the total pension liability at June 30, 2021 were consistent with the results of an actuarial experience study performed as of June 30, 2019.

The long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on pension plan investments was determined by the actuary using a building-block method. The actuary started by calculating best-estimate future expected real rates of return (expected returns net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class, based on a collective summary of capital market expectations from 39 sources. The June 30, 2021 expected arithmetic returns over the long-term (20 years) by asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset class	Target allocation	Long-term expected real rate of return
Global equity:		
U.S. equity	23.20%	5.83%
International Developed Equity	11.80%	6.35%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.00%	8.04%
Private Growth		
Private Equity	11.25%	9.47%
Non-Core RE	2.25%	5.32%
Opportunistic Private Credit	1.50%	9.47%
Income		
High Yield Infrastructure	1.00%	3.19%
REITS	1.00%	5.32%
Equity Options	2.00%	5.59%
EMD (50/50 Blend)	2.00%	1.96%
Liquid Credit	2.80%	3.19%
Private Credit	3.20%	3.19%
Crisis Protection Class		
Treasury Duration	5.00%	-0.32%
Systematic Trend	5.00%	3.39%
Inflation Protection		
Core Real Estate	3.60%	5.32%
Private Infrastructure	2.40%	5.81%
TIPs	2.00%	0.30%
Volatility Protection		
IG Corp Credit	3.25%	1.14%
Securitized Credit	3.25%	1.14%
Absolute Return	6.50%	3.39%
Cash	2.00%	-0.32%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(b) Employees' Retirement System - Teachers (ERS) (continued):

Actuarial Assumptions (continued):

These return assumptions are then weighted by the target asset allocation percentage, factoring in correlation effects, to develop the overall long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on an arithmetic basis.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from the employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.0 percent as well as what the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

1.00% Decrease (6.0%)	Current Discount Rate (7.0%)	1.00% Increase (8.0%)
\$ 29,273,493	\$ 23,179,151	\$ 15,401,030

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued ERSRI financial report. The report may be obtained at <http://www.ersri.org>.

(b) Teachers Defined Contribution Pension Plan

Employees participating in the defined benefit plan with less than 20 years of service as of June 30, 2012, as described above, also participate in a defined contribution plan authorized by General Law Chapter 36-10.3. The defined contribution plan is established under IRS section 401(a) and is administered by TIAA-CREF. Employees may choose among various investment options available to plan participants. Employees contribute 5% (7% for teachers not covered by social security) of their annual covered salary and employers contribute between 1% and 1.5% (between 3% and 3.5% for teachers not covered by social security) of annual covered salary depending on the employee's total years of service as of June 30, 2012. Employee contributions are immediately vested while employer contributions and any investment earnings thereon are vested after three years of contributory service. Benefit terms and contributions required under the plan by both the employee and employer are established by the General Laws, which are subject to amendment by the General Assembly.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(b) Teachers Defined Contribution Pension Plan (continued):

Amounts in the defined contribution plan are available to participants in accordance with Internal Revenue Service guidelines for such plans.

The Portsmouth School Department recognized pension expense of \$449,382, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for plans administered by the system. The report may be obtained at <http://www.ersri.org>.

(c) Teachers Survivor Benefits

General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan Description

Certain employees of the Portsmouth School Department participate in a cost-sharing multiple- employer defined benefit pension plan - the Teachers' Survivors Benefit plan - administered by the Employees' Retirement System of the State of Rhode Island (System). Under a cost-sharing plan, pension obligations for employees of all employers are pooled and plan assets are available to pay the benefits of the employees of any participating employer providing pension benefits through the plan, regardless of the status of the employers' payment of its pension obligation to the plan. The plan provides a survivor benefit to public school teachers in lieu of Social Security since not all school districts participate in Social Security.

The System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plans. The report may be obtained at <http://www.ersri.org>.

The plan provides a survivor benefit to public school teachers in lieu of Social Security since not all school districts participate in the plan. Specific eligibility criteria and the amount of the benefit is subject to the provisions of Chapter 16-16 of the Rhode Island General Laws which are subject to amendment by the General Assembly. Spouse, parents, family and children's benefits are payable following the death of a member. A spouse shall be entitled to benefits upon attaining the age of sixty (60) years. Children's benefits are payable to the child, including a stepchild or adopted child of a deceased member if the child is unmarried and under the age of eighteen (18) years or twenty-three (23) years and a full time student, and was dependent upon the member at the time of the member's death. Family benefits are provided if, at the time of the member's death, the surviving spouse has in his or her care a child of the deceased member entitled to child benefits. Parents benefits are payable to the parent or parents of a deceased member if the member did not leave a widow, widower, or child who could ever qualify for monthly benefits on the member's wages and the parent has reached the age of 60 years, has not remarried, and received support from the member.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(c) Teachers Survivor Benefits (continued):

Eligibility and Plan Benefits

In January, a yearly cost-of-living adjustment for spouse's benefits is paid and based on the annual social security adjustment.

Survivors are eligible for benefits if the member has made contributions for at least six months prior to death or retirement.

The TSB plan provides benefits based on the highest salary at the time of retirement of the teacher. Benefits are payable in accordance with the following table:

<u>Highest Annual Salary</u>	<u>Basic Monthly Spouse's Benefits</u>
\$17,000 or less	\$ 825.00
\$17,001 to \$25,000	\$ 962.50
\$25,001 to \$33,000	\$ 1,100.00
\$33,001 to \$40,000	\$ 1,237.50
\$40,001 and over	\$ 1,375.00

Benefits payable to children and families are equal to the spousal benefit multiplied by the percentage below:

Parent and 1 Child	Parent and 2 or more Children	One Child Alone	Two Children Alone	Three or More Children Alone	Dependent Parent
150%	175%	75%	150%	175%	100%

Contributions

The contribution requirements of active employees and the participating school districts were established under Chapter 16-16 of the Rhode Island General Laws, which may be amended by the General Assembly. The cost of the benefits provided by the plan are two percent (2%) of the member's annual salary up to, but not exceeding, an annual salary of \$11,500; one-half (1/2) of the cost is contributed by the member by deductions from his or her salary, and the other half (1/2) is contributed and paid by the respective school district by which the member is employed. These contributions are in addition to the contributions required for regular pension benefits.

The Portsmouth School Department contributed \$27,108, \$27,741 and \$27,381 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively, equal to 100% of the required contributions for each year.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(c) Teachers Survivor Benefits (continued):

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

At June 30, 2022, the Portsmouth School Department reported an asset of \$7,373,961 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset related to its participation in TSB. The net pension asset was measured as of June 30, 2021, the measurement date, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, rolled forward to 2021. The Portsmouth School Department proportion of the net pension asset was based on its share of contributions to the TSB for fiscal year 2021 relative to the total contributions of all participating employers for that fiscal year. At June 30, 2021 the Portsmouth School Department proportion was 3.77%.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (continued):

For the year ended June 30, 2022 the Town recognized pension expense of \$(854,878) – an increase in the net pension asset. At June 30, 2022, the Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description of Outflows/Inflows	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 273,272	\$ 791,765
Changes of assumptions	231,428	265,517
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	1,822,961
Changes in proportion and differences between System contributions and proportionate share contributions	178,526	191,484
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	27,108	-
	<u>\$ 710,334</u>	<u>\$ 3,071,727</u>
Net amount of deferred outflows and (inflows) excluding Town contributions subsequent to measurement date		<u>\$ (2,388,501)</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(c) *Teachers Survivor Benefits (continued):*

\$27,108 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Portsmouth School Department contributions in fiscal year 2022 subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as an addition to the net pension asset in the subsequent period. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	
2023	\$ (474,178)
2024	(451,417)
2025	(552,798)
2026	(650,817)
2027	(154,684)
Thereafter	(104,607)
	<u>\$ (2,388,501)</u>

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases	3.00% to 13.00%
Investment rate of return	7.00%

Mortality – Variants of the PUB (10) Tables for Healthy and Disabled Retirees, projected with Scale Ultimate MP16.

Cost of living adjustment – eligible survivors receive a yearly cost of living adjustment based on the annual social security adjustment – for valuation purposes, a 2.50% cost of living adjustment is assumed.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation and the calculation of the total pension liability at June 30, 2021 were consistent with the results of an actuarial experience study performed as of June 30, 2019.

The long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on pension plan investments was determined by the actuary using a building-block method. The actuary started by calculating best-estimate future expected real rates of return (expected returns net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class, based on a collective summary of capital market expectations from 39 sources. The June 30, 2021 expected arithmetic returns over the long-term (20 years) by asset class are summarized in the following table:

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(c) Teachers Survivor Benefits (continued):

Asset class	Target allocation	Long-term expected real rate of return
Global equity:		
U.S. equity	23.20%	5.83%
International Developed Equity	11.80%	6.35%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.00%	8.04%
Private Growth		
Private Equity	11.25%	9.47%
Non-Core RE	2.25%	5.32%
Opportunistic Private Credit	1.50%	9.47%
Income		
High Yield Infrastructure	1.00%	3.19%
REITS	1.00%	5.32%
Equity Options	2.00%	5.59%
EMD (50/50 Blend)	2.00%	1.96%
Liquid Credit	2.80%	3.19%
Private Credit	3.20%	3.19%
Crisis Protection Class		
Treasury Duration	5.00%	-0.32%
Systematic Trend	5.00%	3.39%
Inflation Protection		
Core Real Estate	3.60%	5.32%
Private Infrastructure	2.40%	5.81%
TIPs	2.00%	0.30%
Volatility Protection		
IG Corp Credit	3.25%	1.14%
Securitized Credit	3.25%	1.14%
Absolute Return	6.50%	3.39%
Cash	2.00%	-0.32%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	

Actuarial Assumptions (continued):

These return assumptions are then weighted by the target asset allocation percentage, factoring in correlation effects, to develop the overall long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on an arithmetic basis.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.0 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from the employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued):

(c) *Teachers Survivor Benefits (continued):*

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 7.0 percent as well as what the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

1.00% Decrease (6.0%)	Current Discount Rate (7.0%)	1.00% Increase (8.0%)
\$ (6,631,381)	\$ (7,373,961)	\$ (8,322,019)

Pension plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about this pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued ERSRI financial report. The report may be obtained at <http://www.ersri.org>.

(d) *Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS)*

Plan Description - The Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) – an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan - provides certain retirement, disability and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. MERS was established under Rhode Island General Law and placed under the management of the Employee's Retirement System of Rhode Island (ERSRI) Board to provide retirement allowances to employees of municipalities, housing authorities, water and sewer districts, and municipal police and fire persons that have elected to participate. Benefit provisions are subject to amendment by the General Assembly.

MERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. This report may be obtained accessing the ERSRI website at www.ersri.org.

Benefits provided – General employees, police officers and firefighters employed by electing municipalities participate in MERS. Eligible employees become members at their date of employment. Anyone employed by a municipality at the time the municipality joins MERS may elect not to be covered. Elected officials may opt to be covered by MERS. Employees covered under another plan maintained by the municipality may not become members of MERS. Police officers and/or firefighters may be designated as such by the municipality, in which case the special contribution and benefit provisions described below will apply to them, or they may be designated as general employees with no special benefits. Members designated as police officers and/or firefighters are treated as belonging to a unit separate from the general employees, with separate contribution rates applicable.

Salary: Salary includes the member's base earnings plus any payments under a regular longevity or incentive plan. Salary excludes overtime, unused sick and vacation leave, severance pay, and other extraordinary compensation. Certain amounts that are excluded from taxable wages, such as amounts sheltered under a Section 125 plan or amounts picked up by the employer under IRC Section 414(h), are not excluded from salary.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plans (continued)

(d) Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) (continued)

Service: Employees receive credit for service while a member. In addition, a member may purchase credit for certain periods by making an additional contribution to purchase the additional service. Special rules and limits govern the purchase of additional service and the contribution required.

Final Compensation: Prior to July 1, 2012 and for general employee members eligible to retire as of June 30, 2012, the average was based on the member's highest three consecutive annual salaries. Effective July 1, 2012, the average was based on the member's highest five consecutive annual salaries. Once a member retires or is terminated, the applicable FAC will be the greater of the member's highest three year FAC as of July 1, 2012 or the five year FAC as of the retirement/termination date. Monthly benefits are based on one-twelfth of this amount.

General employees

Members with less than five years of contributory service as of June 30, 2012 and members hired on or after that date are eligible for retirement on or after their Social Security normal retirement age (SSNRA).

Members who had at least five years of contributory service as of June 30, 2012 will be eligible for retirement at an individually determined age. This age is the result of interpolating between the member's prior Retirement Date, described below, and the retirement age applicable to members hired after June 30, 2012 as described above. The interpolation is based on service as of June 30, 2012 divided by projected service at the member's prior Retirement Date. The minimum retirement age is 59.

Members with 10 or more years of contributory service on June 30, 2012 may choose to retire at their prior Retirement Date if they continue to work and contribute until that date. If this option is elected, the retirement benefit will be calculated using the benefits accrued as of June 30, 2012, i.e., the member will accumulate no additional defined benefits after this date, but the benefit will be paid without any actuarial reduction.

Effective July 1, 2015, members will be eligible to retire with full benefits at the earlier of their current Rhode Island Retirement Security Act (RIRSA) date described above or upon the attainment of age 65 with 30 years of service, age 64 with 31 years of service, age 63 with 32 years of service, or age 62 with 33 years of service.

A member who is within five years of reaching their retirement eligibility date and has 20 or more years of service, may elect to retire at any time with an actuarially reduced benefit.

Prior to July 1, 2012, members were eligible for retirement on or after age 58 if they had credit for 10 or more years of service, or at any age if they had credit for at least 30 years of service. Members eligible to retire before July 1, 2012 were not impacted by the changes to retirement eligibility above.

The annual benefit is equal to 2.00% of the member's monthly FAC for each year of service prior to July 1, 2012 and 1.00% of the member's monthly FAC for each year of service from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2015. For all service after June 30, 2015, the annual benefit is equal to 1.0% per year unless the member had 20 or more years of service as of June 30, 2012 in which case the benefit accrual is 2.0% per year for service after June 30, 2015. The benefit cannot exceed 75% of the member's FAC. Benefits are paid monthly.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plan (continued)

(d) Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) (continued)

Police and Fire employees

Members are eligible to retire when they are at least 50 years old and have a minimum of 25 years of contributing service or if they have 27 years of contributing service at any age. Members with less than 25 years of contributing service are eligible for retirement on or after their Social Security normal retirement age.

Members who, as of June 30, 2012, had at least 10 years of contributing service, had attained age 45, and had a prior Retirement Date before age 52 may retire at age 52.

Active members on June 30, 2012 may choose to retire at their prior Retirement Date if they continue to work and contribute until that date. If option is elected, the retirement benefit will be calculated using the benefits accrued as of June 30, 2012, i.e., the member will accumulate no additional defined benefits after this date, but the benefit will be paid without any actuarial reduction.

A member who is within five years of reaching their retirement eligibility date, as described in this section, and has 20 or more years of service, may elect to retire at any time with an actuarially reduced benefit.

Prior to July 1, 2012, members designated as police officers or firefighters were eligible for retirement at or after age 55 with credit for at least 10 years of service or at any age with credit for 25 or more years of service. Members were also eligible to retire and receive a reduced benefit if they are at least age 50 and have at least 20 years of service. If the municipality elected to adopt the 20-year retirement provisions for police officers and/or firefighters, then such a member was eligible to retire at any age with 20 or more years of service. Members eligible to retire before July 1, 2012 were not impacted by the changes to retirement eligibility above.

A monthly benefit is paid equal to 2.00% of the member's monthly FAC for each year of service, up to 37.5 years (75% of FAC maximum).

If the optional 20-year retirement provisions were adopted by the municipality prior to July 1, 2012: benefits are based on 2.50% of the member's FAC for each year of service prior to July 1, 2012 and 2.00% of the member's FAC for each year of service after July 1, 2012. The benefit cannot exceed 75% of the member's FAC.

Active members (including future hires), members who retire after July 1, 2015 and after attaining age 57 with 30 years of service will have a benefit equal to the greater of their current benefit described in (a) and (b) above and one calculated based on a 2.25% multiplier for all years of service.

Other benefit provisions

Death and disability benefits are also provided to members. A member is eligible for a disability retirement provided he/she has credit for at least five years of service or if the disability is work-related. Members are not eligible for an ordinary disability benefit if they are eligible for unreduced retirement.

Joint and survivor benefit options are available to retirees. For some employees, a Social Security Option is also available where an annuity is paid at one amount prior to age 62, and at a reduced amount after age 62, designed to provide a level total income when combined with the member's age 62 Social Security benefit. Benefits cease upon the member's death.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plan (continued)

(d) Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) (continued)

Post-retirement benefit increases are paid to members who retire after June 30, 2012. Members will be eligible to receive cost of living increases at the later of the member's third anniversary of retirement and the month following their SSNRA (age 55 for members designated as police officers and/or firefighters). When a municipality elects coverage, it may elect either COLA C (covering only current and future active members and excluding members already retired) or COLA B (covering current retired members as well as current and future active members).

a. The COLA will be suspended for any unit whose funding level is less than 80%; however, an interim COLA may be granted in four-year intervals while the COLA is suspended. The first interim COLA may begin January 1, 2018.

b. Effective July 1, 2015, the COLA is determined based on 50% of the plan's five-year average investment rate of return less 5.5% limited to a range of 0.0% to 4.0%, plus 50% of the lesser of 3.0% or last year's CPI-U increase for a total maximum increase of 3.50%. Previously, it was the plan's five-year average investment rate of return less 5.5% limited to a range of 0.0% to 4.0%

c. The COLA will be limited to the first \$25,000 of the member's annual pension benefit. For retirees and beneficiaries who retired on or before July 1, 2015, years in which a COLA is payable based on the every fourth year provision described in (a) above will be limited to the first \$30,000. These limits will be indexed annually to increase in the same manner as COLAs, with the known values of \$25,000 for 2013, \$25,000 for 2014, \$25,168 for 2015, \$25,855 for 2016, and \$26,098 for 2017.

Employees covered by benefit terms

At the June 30, 2021 valuation date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	Fire Department	Police Department
Retirees and Beneficiaries	0	0
Inactive, Non-retired Members	0	0
Active Members	10	25
Total	10	25

Contributions - The amount of employee and employer contributions have been established under Rhode Island General Law Chapter 45-21. General employees with less than 20 years of service as of June 30, 2012 are required to contribute 1% (2% if the employer opted to provide a COLA) of their salaries. General employees with more than 20 years of service as of June 30, 2012 are required to contribute 8.25%. Public safety employees are required to contribute 9% (10% if employer opted to provide a COLA) of their salaries. The Town of Portsmouth contributes at a rate of covered employee payroll as determined by an independent actuary on an annual basis. The General Assembly can amend the amount of these contribution requirements. The Town of Portsmouth-Fire contributed \$150,763 in the year ended June 30, 2022 which was 10.03% of annual covered payroll and Police contributed \$143,581 in the year ended June 30, 2022 which was 8.51% of annual covered payroll.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plan (continued)

(d) Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) (continued)

Net Pension Liability (Asset) - The total pension liability was determined by actuarial valuations performed as of June 30, 2020 and rolled forward to June 30, 2021, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement.

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions Used in the Valuations to determine the Net Pension Liability at the June 30, 2021 measurement date (June 30, 2020 valuation rolled forward to June 30, 2021)	
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal - the Individual Entry Age Actuarial Cost methodology is used.
Amortization Method	Level Percent of Payroll – Closed
Actuarial Assumptions	
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%
Projected Salary Increases	General Employees - 3.50% to 7.25% ; Police & Fire Employees - 4.00% to 14.00%
Inflation	2.5 %
Mortality	Mortality – Variants of the PUB (10) Tables for Healthy and Disabled Retirees, projected with Scale Ultimate MP16.
Cost of Living Adjustments	The known COLA for certain MERS units in calendar years 2019 and 2020 were 1.86% and 1.56%, respectively, and this was reflected in the June 30, 2019 valuation. All future COLAs were assumed to be 2.1% per annum for all MERS units with the COLA provision.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation rolled forward to June 30, 2021 and the calculation of the total pension liability at June 30, 2021 were consistent with the results of an actuarial experience study performed as of June 30, 2019.

The long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on pension plan investments was determined by the actuary using a building-block method. The actuary started by calculating best-estimate future expected real rates of return (expected returns net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class, based on a collective summary of capital market expectations from 39 sources. The June 30, 2021 expected arithmetic returns over the long-term (20 years) by asset class are summarized in the following table:

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plan (continued)

(d) Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) (continued)

Asset class	Target Asset Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
GROWTH		
Global equity:		
U.S. Equity	23.20%	5.83%
International Developed Equity	11.80%	6.35%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.00%	8.04%
Sub-total	40.00%	
Private Growth		
Private Equity	11.25%	9.47%
Non-Core Real Estate	2.25%	5.32%
Opportunistic Private Credit	1.50%	9.47%
Sub-total	15.00%	
INCOME		
High Yield Infrastructure	1.00%	3.19%
REITS	1.00%	5.32%
Equity Options	2.00%	5.59%
EMD (50/50 Blend)	2.00%	1.96%
Liquid Credit	2.80%	3.19%
Private Credit	3.20%	3.19%
Sub-total	12.00%	
STABILITY		
Crisis Protection Class		
Treasury Duration	5.00%	-0.32%
Systematic Trend	5.00%	3.39%
Sub-total	10.00%	
Inflation Protection		
Core Real Estate	3.60%	5.32%
Private Infrastructure	2.40%	5.81%
TIPs	2.00%	0.30%
Sub-total	8.00%	
Volatility Protection		
IG Corp Credit	3.25%	1.14%
Securitized Credit	3.25%	1.14%
Absolute Return	6.50%	3.39%
Cash	2.00%	-0.32%
Sub-total	15.00%	
	100.00%	

These return assumptions are then weighted by the target asset allocation percentage, factoring in correlation effects, to develop the overall long-term expected rate of return best-estimate on an arithmetic basis.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plan (continued)

(d) Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) (continued)

Discount rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability of the plans was 7.0 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from the employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Fire Department	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balance as of June 30, 2020	\$ 412,422	\$ 405,752	\$ 6,670
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	193,812	-	193,812
Interest on total pension liability	35,653	-	35,653
Differences between expected and actual experience of the total pension liability	-	-	-
Changes in assumptions	-	-	-
Contributions - employer	-	105,937	(105,937)
Contributions - employee	-	105,620	(105,620)
Net investment income	-	349,995	(349,995)
Benefit payments, including employee refunds	-	-	-
Administrative expense	-	(1,333)	1,333
Other changes	-	652,179	(652,179)
Net changes	<u>229,465</u>	<u>1,212,398</u>	<u>(982,933)</u>
Balance as of June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 641,887</u>	<u>\$ 1,618,150</u>	<u>\$ (976,263)</u>
	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Police Department			
Balance as of June 30, 2020	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	1,290,844	-	1,290,844
Interest on total pension liability	45,180	-	45,180
Differences between expected and actual experience of the total pension liability	-	-	-
Changes in assumptions	-	-	-
Contributions - employer	-	1,358,873	(1,358,873)
Contributions - employee	-	148,847	(148,847)
Net investment income	-	415,657	(415,657)
Benefit payments, including employee refunds	-	-	-
Administrative expense	-	(1,584)	1,584
Other changes	-	-	-
Net changes	<u>1,336,024</u>	<u>1,921,793</u>	<u>(585,769)</u>
Balance as of June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 1,336,024</u>	<u>\$ 1,921,793</u>	<u>\$ (585,769)</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plan (continued)

(d) Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) (continued)

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the employers calculated using the discount rate of 7.0 percent, as well as what the employers' net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

Fire Department Plan		
Current		
1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
6%	7%	8%
\$ (922,772)	\$ (976,263)	\$ (1,044,149)

Police Department Plan		
Current		
1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
6%	7%	8%
\$ (469,955)	\$ (585,769)	\$ (730,789)

Pension plan fiduciary net position - detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued ERSRI financial report.

12. Pension Plan (continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2022 the employer recognized pension expense of \$(644,096). The employer reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Fire Department Plan	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in assumptions	\$ -	\$ -
Difference between expected and actual experience	-	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	233,804
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	150,763	-
	\$ 150,763	\$ 233,804
Net amount of deferred outflows and (inflows) excluding contributions subsequent to measurement date		\$ (233,804)

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plan (continued)

(d) Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) (continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2022 the employer recognized pension expense of \$1,063,458. The employer reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Police Department Plan	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in assumptions	\$ -	\$ -
Difference between expected and actual experience	-	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	290,354
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	143,581	-
	\$ 143,581	\$ 290,354
Net amount of deferred outflows and (inflows) excluding contributions subsequent to measurement date		\$ (290,354)

\$150,763 for the fire department plan and \$143,581 for the police department plan was reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Town of Portsmouth contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the subsequent period.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fire Department Plan	
Year ended June 30:	
2023	\$ (58,508)
2024	(58,508)
2025	(58,508)
2026	(58,280)
2027	-
	\$ (233,804)

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

12. Pension Plan (continued)

(d) Municipal Employees' Retirement System (MERS) (continued)

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

<u>Police Department Plan</u>		
Year ended June 30:		
2023	\$	(72,588)
2024		(72,588)
2025		(72,588)
2026		(72,590)
2027		-
	<u>\$</u>	<u>(290,354)</u>

Aggregate Pension Amounts Reported in the Financial Statements

As required by GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 34*, the table below presents the aggregate amount of pension expense, pension liabilities (assets) and deferred inflows and outflows for the defined benefit plans of the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island.

	ERS Teachers	TSB Teachers	MERS Fire	MERS Police	Town Plan	Total
Net Pension Asset	\$ -	\$ 7,373,961	\$ 976,263	\$ 585,769	\$ -	\$ 8,935,993
Deferred Outflows of Resources - Pension	3,315,311	710,334	150,763	143,581	8,174,391	12,494,380
Deferred Inflows of Resources - Pension	7,632,668	3,071,727	233,804	290,354	3,975,276	15,203,829
Net Pension Liability	23,179,151	-	-	-	49,021,938	72,201,089
Pension Expense (Income)	920,052	(854,878)	(644,096)	1,063,458	5,476,062	5,960,598
Total	<u>\$ 35,047,182</u>	<u>\$ 10,301,144</u>	<u>\$ 716,734</u>	<u>\$ 2,083,162</u>	<u>\$ 66,647,667</u>	<u>\$ 114,795,889</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

13. Financial Statements for Individual Pension and Other Postemployment Benefit Trust Funds:

GAAP requires that all Pension and Other Postemployment Trust Funds be combined and presented in one column in the Fiduciary Funds financial statements and that the individual financial statements for each trust fund plan are reported in the notes to the financial statements. Provided below are the individual financial statements for the pension and OPEB plan that are included in the Fiduciary Funds as Pension and Other Postemployment Benefits Trust Funds.

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

	Town Pension Trust	OPEB Trust	Total
Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Investments, at fair value			
Investment funds	60,256,593	1,290,202	61,546,795
Fixed income securities	-	733,010	733,010
Total assets	<u>60,256,593</u>	<u>2,023,212</u>	<u>62,279,805</u>
Deferred outflows of resources			
Deferred outflows	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>60,256,593</u>	<u>2,023,212</u>	<u>62,279,805</u>
Liabilities			
Account payable	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Deferred inflows of resources			
Unearned revenue	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Position			
Restricted for pension	60,256,593	-	60,256,593
Restricted for OPEB	-	2,023,212	2,023,212
Total net position	<u>60,256,593</u>	<u>2,023,212</u>	<u>62,279,805</u>
Total liabilities and net position	<u>\$ 60,256,593</u>	<u>\$ 2,023,212</u>	<u>\$ 62,279,805</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position

	<u>Town Pension Trust</u>	<u>OPEB Trust</u>	<u>Total</u>
Additions			
Employer contributions	\$ 5,939,829	1,199,269	\$ 7,139,098
Plan member contributions	191,350	75,045	266,395
Net investment income	<u>(10,864,814)</u>	<u>(280,146)</u>	<u>(11,144,960)</u>
Total additions	<u>(4,733,635)</u>	<u>994,168</u>	<u>(3,739,467)</u>
Deductions			
Benefits paid	6,275,605	1,184,022	7,459,627
Administrative expenses	<u>243,509</u>	<u>2,231</u>	<u>245,740</u>
Total deductions	<u>6,519,114</u>	<u>1,186,253</u>	<u>7,705,367</u>
Changes in net position held in trust for individuals, organizations, and other governments	(11,252,749)	(192,085)	(11,444,834)
Net position, July 1, 2021	<u>71,509,342</u>	<u>2,215,297</u>	<u>73,724,639</u>
Net position, June 30, 2022	<u>\$ 60,256,593</u>	<u>\$ 2,023,212</u>	<u>\$ 62,279,805</u>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

14. Deferred Compensation Plan

The Town offers its municipal employees a deferred compensation plan established in accordance with the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Plan, available to certain municipal employees, permits the deferral of a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

During the year ended June 30, 2000, the Town implemented the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, Statement No. 32, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plan*. All assets and income of the plan are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries. As a result, deferred compensation investments and the respective liability have been removed from the Town's financial statements.

15. Contingent Liabilities and Commitments

The Town is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of most of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the government's counsel that resolution of some of these matters may have a material effect on the financial condition of the government. The Town has appropriately provided for these matters, as applicable.

Under the terms of federal and state grants, periodic compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives are required and, consequently, certain costs may be questioned as not being appropriate, and result in reimbursement to the grantor agencies. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies could not be determined at this time. Town officials believe that such disallowances, if any, would not be material. Currently, there are no reviews taking place. The School Department participates as part of the East Bay Collaborative for the school lunch program administered by the Compass Group, USA, Inc. through its Chartwells Division under five one-year agreements.

The School Department has a five-year agreement, through June 30, 2026, with First Student, Inc. to provide busing for the School Department based on the rate schedule specified in the agreement. Busing costs associated with this agreement totaled approximately \$2,314,209 for the year ended June 30, 2022. Estimated costs to be incurred over the remaining 5-year life of this contract is approximately \$10,592,406. At June 30, 2022 the Town (including the School Department) had a contract with Aramark Management Services through fiscal year 2024 for purposes of facilities management.

16. Tax Abatements

The Town enters into tax abatement agreements that meet the reporting requirements of GASB Statement No. 77 "Tax Abatement Disclosures".

<u>map/lot</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>State Code</u>	<u>Original AV</u>	<u>Exemption</u>	<u>Post Exemption</u>	<u>Tax Rate</u>	<u>Amt Tax Credit</u>	<u>Year Started</u>
61-3A	AMH PROPERTIES LLC	66	\$ 548,600	\$ 157,640	\$ 390,960	15.65	\$ 2,467	2019

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Financial Statements

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

17. Restatement

For fiscal year 2022, the Town made prior period adjustments to the general fund, enterprise fund, school special revenue, nonmajor capital project, and fixed assets.

	General Fund	Enterprise Funds	Warrant 12 - 13	Town Capital Project Funds	School Special Revenue Funds
Beginning balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 9,782,670	\$ 365,402	\$ (1,343,170)	\$ 316,581	\$ 512,847
Restatement of deferred revenue and transfer opening balance adjustment	(541,140)	-	-	-	-
Reclassification of Warrant 12-13 from major fund to nonmajor capital fund per GASB 54	-	-	1,343,170	(1,343,170)	-
Entry to move school cafeteria fund from the enterprise funds to school special revenue *	-	(147,876)	-	-	113,652
Beginning balance, July 1, 2021, restated	\$ 9,241,530	\$ 217,526	\$ -	\$ (1,026,589)	\$ 626,499

*Amounts differ between enterprise funds and school special revenue funds due to fixed assets not been recorded in governmental funds. See fixed assets note for school lunch assets restatement.

18. Subsequent Events

Management reviewed subsequent events through the report date of January 23, 2023. No material events have occurred that require disclosures.

Required Supplementary Information Section

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Budget Amounts		Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis)	Variance Over (Under)
	Original	Final		
Revenues:				
Property taxes				
Current collections	\$ 56,274,951	\$ 56,274,951	\$ 56,677,959	\$ 403,008
Prior year collections	1,300,000	1,300,000	966,532	(333,468)
Prorated collections	52,500	52,500	80,122	27,622
MV excise tax	1,410,587	1,410,587	1,542,553	131,966
MV phase-out	807,833	807,833	808,464	631
MV excise reimbursement	94,646	94,646	94,646	-
PILOT - housing authority	11,000	11,000	7,190	(3,810)
School housing aid	480,313	480,313	506,052	25,739
Hotel and meal	290,716	290,716	377,675	86,959
Public service corporation	216,936	216,936	206,787	(10,149)
School Aid	3,800,207	3,800,207	3,800,207	-
State library	117,111	117,111	117,111	-
Fees and licenses	3,043,848	3,043,848	3,561,803	517,955
Leases and rentals	410,822	410,822	286,873	(123,949)
SAFER reimbursement	718,955	718,955	-	(718,955)
Miscellaneous revenue	44,150	44,150	110,066	65,916
Total revenues	69,074,575	69,074,575	69,144,040	69,465
Expenditures:				
Town council	10,866	10,866	10,374	492
Town administration	303,796	303,796	164,339	139,457
Town clerk	476,973	476,973	455,736	21,237
Canvassing	260,329	260,329	266,393	(6,064)
Information technology	275,877	275,877	251,128	24,749
Human resources	2,217,877	2,217,877	2,204,547	13,330
Contingency	49,149	49,149	27,698	21,451
Finance	916,237	916,237	960,494	(44,257)
Legal	299,600	299,600	209,119	90,481
Tax assessor / collector	488,999	488,999	468,148	20,851
Economic development	43,264	43,264	36,913	6,351
Police	7,314,900	7,314,900	7,210,414	104,486
Animal control	121,831	121,831	114,156	7,675
Harbormaster	109,319	109,319	87,028	22,291
Fire	7,423,784	7,423,784	7,501,267	(77,483)
SAFER grant	718,955	718,955	-	718,955
Public works	4,202,079	4,202,079	4,914,975	(712,896)
Building inspection	385,796	385,796	392,372	(6,576)
Planning	359,220	359,220	362,494	(3,274)
Board and committees	38,304	38,304	35,033	3,271
Recreation / beach	326,205	326,205	258,898	67,307
Glen park	7,000	7,000	9,559	(2,559)
Melville park	11,600	11,600	8,854	2,746
Civic support	746,141	746,141	746,141	-
Library	117,111	117,111	117,111	-
Prudence island vol. fire dept.	188,000	188,000	188,000	-
Other	-	-	7,213	(7,213)
Capital outlay	320,000	320,000	35,745	284,255
Debt service	2,103,150	2,103,150	2,103,153	(3)
Total expenditures	\$ 29,836,362	\$ 29,836,362	\$ 29,147,302	\$ 689,060

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	<u>Budget Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis)</u>	<u>Variance Over (Under)</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	\$ 39,238,213	\$ 39,238,213	\$ 39,996,738	\$ 758,525
Other financing sources and (uses):				
State aid	(3,800,207)	(3,800,207)	(3,800,207)	-
School local appropriation	(35,367,181)	(35,367,181)	(35,367,181)	-
OPEB discretionary	(25,000)	(25,000)	-	25,000
Septic loan debt service	(45,825)	(45,825)	(40,000)	5,825
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>(39,238,213)</u>	<u>(39,238,213)</u>	<u>(39,207,388)</u>	<u>30,825</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses, budgetary basis	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 789,350</u>	<u>\$ 789,350</u>
Adjustment of budgetary basis to U.S. GAAP			<u>(160,908)</u>	
Excess of revenue and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses, U.S. GAAP basis			<u>628,442</u>	
Fund balance, beginning of year restated			<u>9,241,530</u>	
Fund balance, end of year			<u>\$ 9,869,972</u>	

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Budgetary Comparison Schedule – School Unrestricted

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Original Budget			Variance Over (Under)
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	
Revenues				
State aid for education	\$ 3,190,535	\$ 3,190,535	\$ 3,190,535	\$ -
State aid: group home aid	609,672	609,672	609,672	-
Impact aid	180,000	180,000	314,840	134,840
Tuition - Little Compton / individuals	1,349,832	1,349,832	1,505,183	155,351
Medicaid	410,000	410,000	267,957	(142,043)
Miscellaneous	35,000	35,000	31,122	(3,878)
Total revenues	5,775,039	5,775,039	5,919,309	144,270
Expenditures				
Salaries	23,548,871	23,327,681	23,338,460	10,779
Employee benefits	8,705,624	8,384,813	8,358,664	(26,149)
Purchased services	7,154,734	7,305,673	6,955,910	(349,763)
Supplies and materials	1,044,614	1,047,754	1,060,006	12,252
Other	99,101	91,483	69,264	(22,219)
Capital outlay	589,276	984,815	1,007,300	22,485
Total expenditures	41,142,220	41,142,220	40,789,604	(352,615)
Excess of expenditures over revenues, budgetary basis	(35,367,181)	(35,367,181)	(34,870,295)	496,885
Other financing sources (uses)				
Appropriation from Town's general fund	35,367,181	35,367,181	35,373,976	6,795 *
Transfer to other funds	-	-	(392,761)	(392,761)
Total other financing sources (uses)	35,367,181	35,367,181	34,981,215	(385,966)
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses, budgetary basis	\$ -	\$ -	110,920	\$ 110,920
Adjustment of budgetary basis to U.S. GAAP basis			-	
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses, U.S. GAAP basis			110,920	
Fund balance, beginning of year			1,349,899	
Fund balance, end of year			\$ 1,460,819	

* The \$6,795 is a transfer for indirect cost reimbursement from the ELC Covid testing in school grants.

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Budgetary Comparison

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Adoption:

In accordance with Town's Home Rule Charter, the Town Administrator must present to the Town Council a recommended annual budget for the operations of all municipal departments no later than 90 days prior to the commencement of each fiscal year. The recommended budget must include the School Department's annual budget as approved by the School Committee. A final budget must be adopted by the Town Council by June 30.

Budget is adopted for the General Fund on a legally enacted budgetary basis which differs from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) in several regards. Budget is adopted on the modified accrual basis of accounting, except that budgetary expenditures include encumbrances in the year incurring the commitment to purchase, and budgetary revenues include subsidies from fund balance previously recognized under U.S. GAAP.

Encumbrances are not liabilities and, therefore, are not recognized as expenditures under U.S. GAAP until receipt of materials or services. For budgetary purposes, unencumbered and unexpended appropriations lapse at year end and outstanding encumbrances are included in the budgetary expenditures in the year committed. The Town reserves a portion of fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements equal to outstanding encumbrances at year end. At June 30, 2022, the Town did not have open encumbrances.

Budgetary Compliance:

Municipal budgetary control is legally enforceable at the department level. An appropriation transfer between departments and intra-departmental transfers of municipal appropriations require approval of the Town Council. In addition to limits enforced by the budget, the Town's Home Rule Charter further restricts municipal expenditures relative to budgeted revenues.

Budgetary to GAAP Basis Reconciliation:

There were differences between budgetary basis and GAAP basis of accounting for the Town's General Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022. There were differences between the budgetary basis and GAAP Basis of accounting for the School Unrestricted Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022.

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Combining General Fund and School Unrestricted Statements of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	School Unrestricted
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses (budgetary basis)	\$ 110,920
State contribution to teachers' pension plan revenue on behalf	(2,032,959)
State contribution to teacher's pension plan expense on behalf	2,032,959
Implementation of GASB 87 - Leases	(229,171)
Proceeds from issuance of lease	<u>229,171</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses (GAAP)	<u>\$ 110,920</u>

	General Fund
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)	\$ 789,350
Unbudgeted transfer to Warrant 12-13 fund from general fund surplus	<u>(160,908)</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses (GAAP)	<u>\$ 628,442</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Employees' Retirement System – Teacher's Pension Plan

Schedule of Town's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability

Last 10 Years

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>
Employer's proportion of the net pension liability	0.98492263%	0.98644934%	0.98554032%	0.98734301%	0.99184793%	1.06672268%	1.05741609%	1.17765085%
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 23,179,151	\$ 31,517,114	\$ 31,446,313	\$ 31,370,338	\$ 31,283,742	\$ 31,826,498	\$ 29,110,693	\$ 28,664,026
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the school district	17,189,419	23,417,987	23,556,545	23,400,019	23,642,993	21,796,478	19,887,512	19,656,243
Total	<u>\$ 40,368,570</u>	<u>\$ 54,935,101</u>	<u>\$ 55,002,858</u>	<u>\$ 54,770,357</u>	<u>\$ 54,926,735</u>	<u>\$ 53,622,976</u>	<u>\$ 48,998,205</u>	<u>\$ 48,320,269</u>
Employer's covered payroll	\$ 18,582,810	\$ 18,478,732	\$ 18,298,517	\$ 17,823,609	\$ 17,590,459	\$ 17,812,753	\$ 16,528,974	\$ 16,047,548
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	124.73%	170.56%	171.85%	176.00%	177.84%	178.67%	176.12%	178.62%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	54.30%	54.30%	54.60%	54.30%	54.00%	54.06%	57.55%	61.40%

Notes:

- 1.) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30 measurement date prior to the fiscal year-end.
- 2.) Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.
- 3.) Employers participating in the State Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 36-10-2, to contribute an actuarially determined contribution rate each year.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Employees' Retirement System – Teacher's Pension Plan

Schedule of Town's Contributions

Last 10 Years

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 2,032,959	\$ 2,743,469	\$ 2,624,299	\$ 2,460,253	\$ 2,318,997	\$ 2,273,897	\$ 2,406,202	\$ 2,304,139
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	2,032,959	2,743,469	2,624,299	2,460,253	2,318,997	2,273,897	2,406,202	2,304,139
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Covered payroll	\$ 18,582,810	\$ 18,478,732	\$ 18,298,517	\$ 17,947,924	\$ 17,823,609	\$ 17,590,459	\$ 17,812,753	\$ 16,528,974
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	10.94%	14.85%	14.34%	13.71%	13.01%	12.93%	13.51%	11.63%

Notes:

- 1.) Employers participating in the State Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 36-10-2, to contribute an actuarially determined contribution rate each year.
- 2.) Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.
- 3.) Employers participating in the State Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 36-10-2, to contribute an actuarially determined contribution rate each year.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Employees' Retirement System – Teacher's Survivor Benefit Plan

Schedule of Town's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset

Last 10 Years

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Employer's proportion of the net pension asset	3.77%	3.67%	3.59%	3.59%	3.64%	3.83%	3.78%	3.91%
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension asset	\$ 7,373,961	\$ 4,360,405	\$ 4,205,948	\$ 3,202,420	\$ 3,013,282	\$ 3,817,161	\$ 3,529,932	\$ 4,865,868
Employer's covered payroll	\$ 18,582,810	\$ 18,478,732	\$ 18,298,517	\$ 17,823,609	\$ 17,590,459	\$ 17,812,753	\$ 16,528,974	\$ 16,047,548
Employer's proportionate share of the net pension asset as a percentage of its covered payroll	39.68%	23.60%	22.99%	17.97%	17.13%	21.43%	21.36%	30.32%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension asset	153.1%	153.1%	150.2%	137.4%	136.1%	153.3%	146.6%	173.3%

Notes:

- 1.) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30 measurement date prior to the fiscal year-end.
- 2.) Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.
- 3.) Employers participating in the Teachers' Survivors Benefit Plan contribute at a rate established by RI General Laws, Section 16-16-35.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Employees' Retirement System – Teacher's Survivor Benefit Plan

Schedule of Town's Contributions

Last 10 Years

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Statutorily determined contribution	\$ 27,108	\$ 27,741	\$ 27,381	\$ 27,652	\$ 26,703	\$ 21,486	\$ 24,622	\$ 22,815
Contributions in relation to the statutorily determined contribution	27,108	27,741	27,381	27,652	26,703	21,486	24,622	22,815
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Covered payroll	\$ 18,582,810	\$ 18,478,732	\$ 18,298,517	\$ 17,947,924	\$ 17,823,609	\$ 17,590,459	\$ 17,812,753	\$ 16,528,974
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.15%	0.12%	0.14%	0.14%

Notes:

- 1.) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30 measurement date prior to the fiscal year-end.
- 2.) Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.
- 3.) Employers participating in the Teachers' Survivors Benefit Plan contribute at a rate established by RI General Laws, Section 16-16-35.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Municipal Employees' Retirement System – MERS

Schedule of Changes in the Town of Portsmouth's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Fire Department Plan

Last 10 Years

	Year Ended June 30, 2021	Year Ended June 30, 2020	Year Ended June 30, 2019	Year Ended June 30, 2018	Year Ended June 30, 2017	Year Ended June 30, 2016	Year Ended June 30, 2015	Year Ended June 30, 2014
A. Total pension liability								
1. Service Cost	\$ 193,812	\$ 398,475	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	35,653	13,947	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3. Changes of benefit terms	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4. Difference between expected and actual experience of the Total Pension Liability	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5. Changes of assumptions	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6. Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7. Net change in total pension liability	229,465	412,422	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Total pension liability – beginning	412,422	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9. Total pension liability – ending (a)	<u>\$ 641,887</u>	<u>\$ 412,422</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
B. Plan fiduciary net position								
1. Contributions – employer	105,937	332,208	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2. Contributions – employee	105,620	59,139	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3. Net investment income	349,995	14,813	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4. Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	-	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5. Pension Plan Administrative Expense	(1,333)	(408)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6. Other	652,179	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7. Net change in plan fiduciary net position	1,212,398	405,752	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8. Plan fiduciary net position – beginning	405,752	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9. Plan fiduciary net position – ending (b)	<u>1,618,150</u>	<u>405,752</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
C. Net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	<u>\$ (976,263)</u>	<u>\$ 6,670</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
D. Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	252.09%	98.38%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
E. Covered payroll	\$ 1,056,195	\$ 591,394	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F. Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	-92.43%	1.13%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Municipal Employees' Retirement System – MERS

Schedule of Town's Contributions – Fire Department Plan

Last 10 Years

	<u>Fiscal 2022</u>	<u>Fiscal 2021</u>	<u>Fiscal 2020</u>	<u>Fiscal 2019</u>	<u>Fiscal 2018</u>	<u>Fiscal 2017</u>	<u>Fiscal 2016</u>	<u>Fiscal 2015</u>
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 150,763	\$ 105,937	\$ 332,208	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	150,763	105,937	332,208	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Covered payroll	<u>\$ 1,503,124</u>	<u>\$ 1,056,195</u>	<u>\$ 591,394</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	10.03%	10.03%	56.17%					

Notes:

- 1.) Employers participating in the Municipal Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 45-21-42, to contribute an actuarially
- 2.) Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.
- 3.) Employers participating in the Municipal Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 45-21-42, to contribute an actuarially

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Municipal Employees' Retirement System – MERS

Schedule of Changes in the Town of Portsmouth's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Police Department Plan

Last 10 Years

	Year Ended June 30, 2021	Year Ended June 30, 2020	Year Ended June 30, 2019	Year Ended June 30, 2018	Year Ended June 30, 2017	Year Ended June 30, 2016	Year Ended June 30, 2015	Year Ended June 30, 2014
A. Total pension liability								
1. Service Cost	\$ 1,290,844	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2. Interest on the Total Pension Liability	45,180	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3. Changes of benefit terms	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4. Difference between expected and actual experience of the Total Pension Liability	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5. Changes of assumptions	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6. Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7. Net change in total pension liability	1,336,024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Total pension liability – beginning	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9. Total pension liability – ending (a)	\$ 1,336,024	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
B. Plan fiduciary net position								
1. Contributions – employer	1,358,873	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2. Contributions – employee	148,847	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3. Net investment income	415,657	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
4. Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
5. Pension Plan Administrative Expense	(1,584)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6. Other	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7. Net change in plan fiduciary net position	1,921,793	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8. Plan fiduciary net position – beginning	-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
9. Plan fiduciary net position – ending (b)	1,921,793	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
C. Net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ (585,769)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
D. Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	143.84%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
E. Covered payroll	\$ 1,488,466	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
F. Net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	-39.35%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Municipal Employees' Retirement System – MERS

Schedule of Town's Contributions – Police Department Plan

Last 10 Years

	Fiscal 2022	Fiscal 2021	Fiscal 2020	Fiscal 2019	Fiscal 2018	Fiscal 2017	Fiscal 2016	Fiscal 2015
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 143,581	\$ 148,847	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	143,581	148,847	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Covered payroll	\$ 1,687,303	\$ 1,488,466	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	8.51%	10.00%						

Notes:

- 1.) Employers participating in the Municipal Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 45-21-42, to contribute an actuarially determined
- 2.) Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years - additional years will be displayed as they become available.
- 3.) Employers participating in the Municipal Employee's Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 45-21-42, to contribute an actuarially determined

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Notes to State ERS, TSB and MERS Plans

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the June 30 measurement date prior to the fiscal year end.

The schedules are intended to show information for 10 years – additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Employers participating in the State Employee’s Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 36-10-2, to contribute an actuarially determined contribution rate each year.

Employers participating in the Municipal Employee’s Retirement System are required by RI General Laws, Section 45-21-42, to contribute an actuarially determined contribution rate each year.

Employers participating in the Teachers’ Survivors Benefit Plan contribute at a rate established by RI General Laws, Section 16-16-35.

June 30, 2021 measurement date –

There were no changes in actuarial methods or assumptions reflected in the calculation of the net pension liability (asset) of the plans as of the June 30, 2021 measurement date compared to the June 30, 2020 measurement date.

June 30, 2020 measurement date –

As part of the 2020 Actuarial Experience Study for the six-year period ending June 30, 2019 as approved by the System Board on May 22, 2020, certain assumptions were modified and reflected in the determination of net pension liability (asset) at the June 30, 2020 measurement date. The following summarizes the more significant changes in assumptions:

- Updated the underlying mortality tables from the RP-2014 set of tables to the public sector-based PUB (10) tables.
- Increased slightly the probabilities of turnover.
- Decreased slightly the probabilities of retirement.
- Modified slightly the probabilities of disability, including adding material incidence of disability for members in the age ranges that historically have been eligible to retire but under prospective provisions are not.

June 30, 2019 measurement date –

There were no changes in actuarial methods or assumptions reflected in the calculation of the net pension liability (asset) of the plans as of the June 30, 2019 measurement date compared to the June 30, 2018 measurement date.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor’s report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Notes to State ERS, TSB and MERS Plans

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

June 30, 2018 measurement date –

There were no changes in actuarial methods or assumptions reflected in the calculation of the net pension liability (asset) of the plans as of the June 30, 2018 measurement date compared to the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

June 30, 2017 measurement date –

As part of the 2017 Actuarial Experience Investigation Study for the six-year period ending June 30, 2016 as approved by the System Board on May 15, 2017, certain assumptions were modified and reflected in the determination of the net pension liability (asset) at the June 30, 2017 measurement date. The following summarizes the more significant changes in assumptions:

- Decreased the general inflation assumption from 2.75% to 2.50%.
- Decreased the nominal investment return assumption from 7.50% to 7.00%.
- Decreased the general wage growth assumption from 3.25% to 3.00%.
- Decreased salary increase assumptions; and
- Updated the post-retirement mortality tables to variants of the RP-2014 table. For the improvement scale, update to the ultimate rates of the MP-2016 projection scale.

June 30, 2016 measurement date –

There were no changes in actuarial methods or assumptions reflected in the calculation of the net pension liability (asset) of the plans as of the June 30, 2016 measurement date compared to the June 30, 2015 measurement date.

June 30, 2015 measurement date –

There were no changes in actuarial methods or assumptions reflected in the calculation of the net pension liability (asset) of the plans as of the June 30, 2015 measurement date compared to the June 30, 2014 measurement date. The June 30, 2015 measurement date determination of the net pension liability for the

ERS and MERS plans reflects changes in benefit changes resulting from the settlement of litigation challenging the various pension reform measures enacted in previous years by the General Assembly. The final settlement approved by the Court on July 8, 2015 also included enactment of the pension settlement provisions by the General Assembly. These amended benefit provisions, are summarized below:

- Employees with more than 20 years of service at July 1, 2012 will increase their employee contribution rates to 11% for state employees and municipal general employees will contribute 8.25% (9.25% for units with a COLA provision) and participate solely in the defined benefit plan going forward – service credit accruals will increase from 1% to 2% per year.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Notes to State ERS, TSB and MERS Plans

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

- Members are eligible to retire upon the attainment of: age 65 with 30 years of service, 64 with 31 years of service, 63 with 32 years of service, or 62 with 33 years of service. Members may retire earlier if their RIRSA date is earlier or are eligible under a transition rule.
- MERS public safety employees may retire at age 50 with 25 years of service, or any age with 27 years of service. MERS public safety employees will contribute 9.00% (10.00% for units with a COLA provision)
- Employees with more than 10 but less than 20 years of service at July 1, 2012 will receive an increased employer contribution to the defined contribution plan. Also, members who earn less than \$35,000 per year will not be required to pay the administrative fees to the defined contribution plan.
- Members who retired from a COLA eligible plan before July 1, 2012 will received a one-time cost of living adjustment of 2% of the first \$25,000 paid as soon as administratively possible.
- Retirees as of June 30, 2015 will receive two \$500 stipends; the interim cost of living increases will occur at 4 year rather than 5-year intervals.
- The COLA formula was adjusted to: 50% of the COLA is calculated by taking the previous 5-year average investment return, less 5.5% (5yr Return - 5.5%, with a max of 4%) and 50% calculated using previous year's CPI-U (max of 3%) for a total max COLA of 3.5%. This COLA is calculated on the first \$25,855, effective 01/01/16, and indexed as of that date as well. (The indexing formula is run annually regardless of funding level each year.)
- Minor adjustments were made to the actuarial reduction for employees choosing to retire early.

Teachers Survivors Benefit Plan – the employee and employer contribution rates were applied to the first \$11,500 of member salary for fiscal year 2018. In fiscal year 2017 and prior the rate was applied to salary up to \$9,600.

Covered employee is the full amount of employee payroll for plan members and not just the capped salary amount to which the contribution rate is applied.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Town Pension Plan

Schedule of Changes in Town's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

Last 10 Years

	<u>June 30, 2022</u>	<u>June 30, 2021</u>	<u>June 30, 2020</u>	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>June 30, 2016</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>	<u>June 30, 2014</u>
Total pension liability									
Service cost	\$ 898,771	\$ 1,217,126	\$ 1,091,474	\$ 1,153,715	\$ 1,354,501	\$ 1,316,275	\$ 1,252,788	\$ 1,240,913	\$ 1,389,334
Interest	7,167,954	7,108,648	6,903,374	6,507,380	6,194,141	5,988,522	5,652,355	5,245,240	4,915,100
Differences between expected and actual experience	1,125,231	(1,568,488)	682,436	1,525,148	1,978,473	-	1,024,895	1,229,633	2,000,989
Changes in assumptions	(2,068,774)	(5,924,255)	5,424,302	2,358,787	487,587	-	-	2,343,849	(203,891)
Changes of benefit terms	-	373,382	-	-	(15,093)	-	1,122,120	-	(879,278)
Benefit payments, including refunds of participant contributions	(6,275,605)	(5,261,905)	(5,591,756)	(5,640,660)	(4,675,839)	(3,917,789)	(4,353,001)	(3,727,333)	(3,417,068)
Net change in total pension liability	<u>847,577</u>	<u>(4,055,492)</u>	<u>8,509,830</u>	<u>5,904,370</u>	<u>5,323,770</u>	<u>3,387,008</u>	<u>4,699,157</u>	<u>6,332,302</u>	<u>3,805,186</u>
Total pension liability - beginning	<u>108,430,954</u>	<u>112,486,446</u>	<u>103,976,616</u>	<u>98,072,246</u>	<u>92,748,476</u>	<u>89,361,468</u>	<u>84,662,311</u>	<u>78,330,009</u>	<u>74,524,823</u>
Total pension liability - ending	<u>\$ 109,278,531</u>	<u>\$ 108,430,954</u>	<u>\$ 112,486,446</u>	<u>\$ 103,976,616</u>	<u>\$ 98,072,246</u>	<u>\$ 92,748,476</u>	<u>\$ 89,361,468</u>	<u>\$ 84,662,311</u>	<u>\$ 78,330,009</u>
Pension fiduciary net position									
Contributions - employer	\$ 5,939,829	\$ 4,918,997	\$ 4,484,385	\$ 4,324,436	\$ 4,322,591	\$ 3,955,207	\$ 3,623,290	\$ 4,054,721	\$ 2,792,576
Contributions - employee	191,351	230,102	246,659	271,175	301,399	334,211	347,245	348,380	388,692
Net investment income	(10,864,814)	15,952,848	(773,812)	1,706,305	3,897,741	5,647,914	(395,702)	277,740	6,330,851
Benefit payments, including refunds of participant contributions	(6,275,605)	(5,261,905)	(5,591,756)	(5,640,660)	(4,675,839)	(3,917,789)	(4,353,001)	(3,727,333)	(3,417,068)
Administrative expense	(243,510)	(37,500)	-	(36,000)	(46,104)	(33,000)	(45,000)	(30,000)	(61,112)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	<u>(11,252,749)</u>	<u>15,802,542</u>	<u>(1,634,524)</u>	<u>625,256</u>	<u>3,799,788</u>	<u>5,986,543</u>	<u>(823,168)</u>	<u>923,508</u>	<u>6,033,939</u>
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	<u>71,509,342</u>	<u>55,706,800</u>	<u>57,341,324</u>	<u>56,716,068</u>	<u>52,916,280</u>	<u>46,929,737</u>	<u>47,752,905</u>	<u>46,829,397</u>	<u>40,795,458</u>
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	<u>\$ 60,256,593</u>	<u>\$ 71,509,342</u>	<u>\$ 55,706,800</u>	<u>\$ 57,341,324</u>	<u>\$ 56,716,068</u>	<u>\$ 52,916,280</u>	<u>\$ 46,929,737</u>	<u>\$ 47,752,905</u>	<u>\$ 46,829,397</u>
Town's net pension liability (asset) - ending	<u>\$ 49,021,938</u>	<u>\$ 36,921,612</u>	<u>\$ 56,779,646</u>	<u>\$ 46,635,292</u>	<u>\$ 41,356,178</u>	<u>\$ 39,832,196</u>	<u>\$ 42,431,731</u>	<u>\$ 36,909,406</u>	<u>\$ 31,500,612</u>

*Schedule is intended to show information for ten years – additional years will be displayed as they become available.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Town Pension Plan

Schedule of Changes in Town's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

Last 10 Years

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Total pension liability	\$ 109,278,531	\$ 108,430,954	\$ 112,486,446	\$ 103,976,616	\$ 98,072,246	\$ 92,748,476	\$ 89,361,468	\$ 84,662,311	\$ 78,330,009
Plan fiduciary net position	<u>60,256,593</u>	<u>71,509,342</u>	<u>55,706,800</u>	<u>57,341,324</u>	<u>56,716,068</u>	<u>52,916,280</u>	<u>46,929,737</u>	<u>47,752,905</u>	<u>46,829,397</u>
Town's net pension liability (asset)	<u>\$ 49,021,938</u>	<u>\$ 36,921,612</u>	<u>\$ 56,779,646</u>	<u>\$ 46,635,292</u>	<u>\$ 41,356,178</u>	<u>\$ 39,832,196</u>	<u>\$ 42,431,731</u>	<u>\$ 36,909,406</u>	<u>\$ 31,500,612</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	55.14%	65.95%	49.52%	55.15%	57.83%	57.05%	52.52%	56.40%	59.78%
Covered payroll	\$ 8,707,714	\$ 5,843,765	\$ 7,260,027	\$ 7,750,088	\$ 7,820,129	\$ 8,356,102	\$ 8,073,529	\$ 7,969,261	\$ 7,837,400
Net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll	562.97%	631.81%	782.09%	601.74%	528.84%	476.68%	525.57%	463.15%	401.93%

*Schedule is intended to show information for ten years – additional years will be displayed as they become available

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Town Pension Plan

Schedule of Town Contributions

Last 10 Years

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 5,679,202	\$ 4,918,997	\$ 4,484,385	\$ 4,324,436	\$ 4,322,591	\$ 3,955,207	\$ 3,623,290	\$ 3,948,654	\$ 3,677,200
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	<u>5,939,829</u>	<u>4,918,997</u>	<u>4,484,385</u>	<u>4,324,436</u>	<u>4,322,591</u>	<u>3,955,207</u>	<u>3,623,290</u>	<u>4,054,721</u>	<u>2,792,576</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ (260,627)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (106,067)</u>	<u>\$ 884,624</u>
Covered payroll	\$ 8,707,714	\$ 5,843,765	\$ 7,260,027	\$ 7,750,088	\$ 7,820,129	\$ 8,356,102	\$ 8,073,529	\$ 7,969,261	\$ 7,837,400
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	68.21%	84.18%	61.77%	55.80%	55.28%	47.33%	44.88%	50.88%	35.63%

*Schedule is intended to show information for ten years – additional years will be displayed as they become available

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Town Pension Plan

Schedule of Investment Returns and Notes

Last 10 Years

	<u>June 30, 2022</u>	<u>June 30, 2021</u>	<u>June 30, 2020</u>	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>June 30, 2016</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>	<u>June 30, 2014</u>
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	-15.23%	28.64%	-1.35%	3.04%	7.37%	12.03%	-0.83%	0.59%	15.52%

*Schedule is intended to show information for ten years – additional years will be displayed as they become available

Actuarial Assumptions:

Valuation Date:	June 30, 2022
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal, level percentage of salary
Measurement date	June 30, 2022
Discount rate	The discount rate selected is 6.75%. The discount rate is the long-term rate of return for the plan's assets, as our projections show that the assets will be sufficient to cover the projected benefit payments should the Plan continue to contribute to the plan with an amount of at least the ADC each year. Should the assets not be sufficient to cover the projected benefits payments at any time in the future, we would employ a discount rate reflecting the 20 year tax-exempt municipal bond yield or index rate to the period after which we project assets to run out. We would then use a single, blended discount rate equivalent to the long-term rate of return and the 20-year tax-exempt municipal bond yield. If there are no assets, we would use only the 20-year tax-exempt municipal bond yield for the valuation.
Healthy mortality	SOA Pub-2010 healthy mortality tables (General, Safety, Teachers) projected with mortality improvement scale MP-21.
Disabled mortality	SOA Pub-2010 disabled mortality tables (General, Safety, Teachers) projected with mortality improvement scale MP-21.
Cost of living	2.00%, used as a building block for expected asset returns.
Salary increase	2.5%, used to project future salaries and benefit increases for those whose annual cost of living increases are based on the salary increase of current employees.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Town OPEB Plan

Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Last 10 Years

	<u>June 30, 2022</u>	<u>June 30, 2021</u>	<u>June 30, 2020</u>	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>
Total OPEB liability						
Service cost	\$ 1,023,437	\$ 789,052	\$ 685,689	\$ 782,916	\$ 887,744	\$ 826,446
Interest on net OPEB liability and service cost	582,433	597,862	740,008	807,833	825,756	564,081
Change of benefit terms	-	-	-	-	(8,005)	-
Differences between actual and expected experience	(1,057,241)	477,405	(1,273,550)	(966,904)	(2,179,438)	2,651,611
Changes of assumptions	(2,850,557)	1,954,574	1,517,261	35,933	(607,184)	(335,511)
Benefit payments, including refunds	(1,184,022)	(998,793)	(1,027,477)	(1,034,008)	(1,019,210)	(890,092)
Net change in total OPEB liability	(3,485,950)	2,820,100	641,931	(374,230)	(2,100,337)	2,816,535
Total OPEB liability - beginning	22,862,258	20,042,158	19,400,227	19,774,457	21,874,794	19,058,259
Total OPEB liability - ending	<u>\$ 19,376,308</u>	<u>\$ 22,862,258</u>	<u>\$ 20,042,158</u>	<u>\$ 19,400,227</u>	<u>\$ 19,774,457</u>	<u>\$ 21,874,794</u>
OPEB fiduciary net position						
Benefit payments, including refunds	\$ (1,184,022)	\$ (998,793)	\$ (1,027,477)	\$ (1,034,008)	\$ (1,019,210)	\$ (890,092)
Trust administrative expenses	(2,231)	(6,739)	(5,000)	(14,515)	(10,486)	(458)
Contributions - employer	1,199,269	1,128,104	1,052,477	1,059,008	1,069,210	1,169,270
Contribution - active employees	75,045	61,988	58,601	53,312	53,958	55,310
Net investment income	(280,146)	426,595	65,540	85,681	101,350	90,454
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	(192,085)	611,155	144,141	149,478	194,822	424,484
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	2,215,297	1,604,142	1,460,001	1,310,523	1,115,701	691,217
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	<u>\$ 2,023,212</u>	<u>\$ 2,215,297</u>	<u>\$ 1,604,142</u>	<u>\$ 1,460,001</u>	<u>\$ 1,310,523</u>	<u>\$ 1,115,701</u>
Plan's net pension liability - ending	<u>\$ 17,353,096</u>	<u>\$ 20,646,961</u>	<u>\$ 18,438,016</u>	<u>\$ 17,940,226</u>	<u>\$ 18,463,934</u>	<u>\$ 20,759,093</u>

* Sixth year of implementation of GASB 74/75, therefore only six years of the ten required data is available.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Town OPEB Plan

Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Last 10 Years

Actuarial Valuation Date	Fiduciary Net Position	Total OPEB Liability (TOL)	Net OPEB Liability (NOL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	NOL as a % of Covered Payroll
6/30/2022	\$ 2,023,212	\$ 19,376,308	\$ 17,353,096	10.44%	\$ 9,427,054	184.08%
6/30/2021	\$ 2,215,297	\$ 22,862,258	\$ 20,646,961	9.69%	\$ 8,987,551	229.73%
6/30/2020	\$ 1,604,142	\$ 20,042,158	\$ 18,438,016	8.00%	\$ 7,902,464	233.32%
6/30/2019	\$ 1,460,001	\$ 19,400,227	\$ 17,940,226	7.53%	\$ 7,635,231	234.97%
6/30/2018	\$ 1,310,523	\$ 19,774,457	\$ 18,463,934	6.63%	\$ 7,441,122	248.13%
6/30/2017	\$ 1,115,701	\$ 21,874,794	\$ 20,759,093	5.10%	\$ 7,189,490	288.74%

* Sixth year of implementation of GASB 74/75, only six years of the ten required data is available.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Town OPEB Plan

Schedule of Contributions

Last 10 Years

	<u>June 30, 2022</u>	<u>June 30, 2021</u>	<u>June 30, 2020</u>	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>
Actuarial determined contribution	\$ 1,696,125	\$ 1,522,495	\$ 1,586,153	\$ 1,695,662	\$ 1,629,782	\$ 1,739,943
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	<u>1,199,269</u>	<u>1,128,104</u>	<u>1,052,477</u>	<u>1,059,008</u>	<u>1,069,210</u>	<u>1,169,270</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ 496,856</u>	<u>\$ 394,391</u>	<u>\$ 533,676</u>	<u>\$ 636,654</u>	<u>\$ 560,572</u>	<u>\$ 570,673</u>
 Covered payroll	 \$ 9,427,054	 \$ 8,987,551	 \$ 7,902,464	 \$ 7,635,231	 \$ 7,441,122	 \$ 7,189,490
 Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	 12.72%	 12.55%	 13.32%	 13.87%	 14.37%	 16.26%

* Sixth year of implementation of GASB 74/75, therefore only six years of the ten required data is available.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

Town OPEB Plan

Schedule of Investment Returns and Notes

Last 10 Years

	<u>June 30, 2022</u>	<u>June 30, 2021</u>	<u>June 30, 2020</u>	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	-17.68%	26.17%	6.46%	7.33%	8.80%	5.50%

* Sixth year of implementation of GASB 74/75, therefore only six years of the ten required data is available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information:

Valuation Date: June 30, 2022

Actuarial Cost Method: Entry Age Normal Level Percentage of Pay; a method that allocates the actuarial present value of the projected benefits of each individual on a level basis over the earnings of the individual between entry age and assumed exit age(s).

- The portion allocated to a valuation year is called the Normal Cost.
- The portion allocated to past periods is called the Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) or Total OPEB Liability (TOL).

Actuarial Assumptions:

Investment Rate of Return: 5.00%

Inflation: 2.50%

Payroll growth: 3.50%, which is based on the salary increase assumption from the Town of Portsmouth pension actuarial valuation as of 7/1/2020

Discount rate: 4.32%

Medical/Rx trend rates: Based on 2022 Getzen with initial rate of 7.00% that decreases gradually to an ultimate rate of 3.94% in 2075

Dental/Vision trend rates: Dental: 3.50% for all years
Vision: 2.50% for all years

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

School OPEB Plan

Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Last 10 Years

	<u>June 30, 2022</u>	<u>June 30, 2021</u>	<u>June 30, 2020</u>	<u>June 30, 2019</u>	<u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>June 30, 2017</u>
Total OPEB liability						
Service cost	\$ 72,696	\$ 70,573	\$ 61,389	\$ 83,679	\$ 86,311	\$ 98,924
Interest on net OPEB liability and service cost	78,652	79,481	104,155	130,322	137,405	111,824
Change of benefit terms	-	-	-	-	22,101	-
Differences between actual and expected experience	(214,664)	383,759	(161,761)	(545,866)	(350,776)	222,319
Changes of assumptions	(413,504)	217,162	194,887	176,668	(85,586)	(139,055)
Benefit payments, including refunds	<u>(104,258)</u>	<u>(194,426)</u>	<u>(179,755)</u>	<u>(264,530)</u>	<u>(333,087)</u>	<u>(367,665)</u>
Net change in total OPEB liability	(581,078)	556,549	18,915	(419,727)	(523,632)	(73,653)
Total OPEB liability - beginning	<u>3,570,560</u>	<u>3,014,011</u>	<u>2,995,096</u>	<u>3,414,823</u>	<u>3,938,455</u>	<u>4,012,108</u>
Total OPEB liability - ending	<u>\$ 2,989,482</u>	<u>\$ 3,570,560</u>	<u>\$ 3,014,011</u>	<u>\$ 2,995,096</u>	<u>\$ 3,414,823</u>	<u>\$ 3,938,455</u>
OPEB fiduciary net position						
Benefit payments, including refunds	\$ 104,258	\$ (194,426)	\$ (179,755)	\$ (264,530)	\$ (333,087)	\$ (367,665)
Contributions - employer	(104,258)	194,426	179,755	264,530	333,087	367,665
Net investment income	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Plan's net pension liability - ending	<u>\$ 2,989,482</u>	<u>\$ 3,570,560</u>	<u>\$ 3,014,011</u>	<u>\$ 2,995,096</u>	<u>\$ 3,414,823</u>	<u>\$ 3,938,455</u>

* Sixth year of implementation of GASB 75, therefore only six years of the ten required data is available.

There are no assets accumulated in a trust to pay related benefits for the OPEB plan.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

School OPEB Plan

Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Last 10 Years

Actuarial Valuation Date	Fiduciary Net Position	Total OPEB Liability (TOL)	Net OPEB Liability (NOL)	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	NOL as a % of Covered Payroll
6/30/2022	\$ -	\$ 2,989,482	\$ 2,989,482	0.00%	\$ 19,439,209	15.40%
6/30/2021	\$ -	\$ 3,570,560	\$ 3,570,560	0.00%	\$ 19,698,136	18.13%
6/30/2020	\$ -	\$ 3,014,011	\$ 3,014,011	0.00%	\$ 18,850,532	15.99%
6/30/2019	\$ -	\$ 2,995,096	\$ 2,995,096	0.00%	\$ 18,518,146	16.17%
6/30/2018	\$ -	\$ 3,414,823	\$ 3,414,823	0.00%	\$ 19,626,791	17.40%
6/30/2017	\$ -	\$ 3,938,455	\$ 3,938,455	0.00%	\$ 18,963,083	20.77%

* Sixth year of implementation of GASB 75, therefore only six years of the ten required data is available.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Required Supplementary Information

School OPEB Plan

Schedule of Contributions and Notes

Last 10 Years

	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2019	June 30, 2018	June 30, 2017
Actuarial determined contribution	\$ 104,258	\$ 194,426	\$ 179,755	\$ 264,530	\$ 333,087	\$ 367,665
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	104,258	194,426	179,755	264,530	333,087	367,665
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 19,439,209	\$ 19,698,136	\$ 18,850,532	\$ 18,518,146	\$ 19,626,791	\$ 18,963,083
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	0.54%	0.99%	0.95%	1.43%	1.70%	1.94%

* Sixth year of implementation of GASB 75, therefore only six years of the ten required data is available.

Notes to Required Supplementary Information:

Valuation Date: June 30, 2022

Actuarial Cost Method: Entry Age Normal Level Percentage of Pay; a method that allocates the actuarial present value of the projected benefits of each individual on a level basis over the earnings of the individual between entry age and assumed exit age(s).

- The portion allocated to a valuation year is called the Normal Cost.
- The portion allocated to past periods is called the Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) or Total OPEB Liability (TOL).

Actuarial Assumptions:

Inflation 2.50% per year

Payroll growth 3.00% wage inflation plus merit/productivity increases based on the RI ERS actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020 for Certified employees only

Investment rate of return N/A; OPEB Plan is unfunded

Discount rate 4.09%

Medical/Rx trend rates Based on 2022 Getzen with initial rate of 7.00% that decreases gradually to an ultimate rate of 3.94% in 2075

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Supplementary Information Section

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet

June 30, 2022

	Town Special Revenue	School Special Revenue	Town Capital Projects	School Capital Projects	Permanent Trust Funds	Total Non-Major Funds
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ 146,332	\$ 98,227	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 161,613	\$ 406,172
Investment	-	-	-	-	61,981	61,981
Due from other governments	-	776,456	-	-	-	776,456
Due from other funds	2,724,380	793,871	341,351	555,785	12,785	4,428,172
Other receivables, net	18,881	1,409	-	-	-	20,290
Total assets	2,889,593	1,669,963	341,351	555,785	236,379	5,693,071
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	2,889,593	1,669,963	341,351	555,785	236,379	5,693,071
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	35,720	72,329	-	-	-	108,049
Accrued expenses	-	5,814	-	-	-	5,814
Due to other funds	76,641	696,729	1,207,032	-	75	1,980,477
Total liabilities	112,361	774,872	1,207,032	-	75	2,094,340
Deferred inflows of resources						
Deferred revenue	1,393,677	-	-	-	-	1,393,677
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,393,677	-	-	-	-	1,393,677
Fund balance						
Nonspendable	-	-	-	-	248,384	248,384
Restricted	1,482,208	895,091	341,351	555,785	10	3,274,445
Unassigned	(98,653)	-	(1,207,032)	-	(12,090)	(1,317,775)
Total fund balance	1,383,555	895,091	(865,681)	555,785	236,304	2,205,054
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$ 2,889,593	\$ 1,669,963	\$ 341,351	\$ 555,785	\$ 236,379	\$ 5,693,071

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Town Special Revenue	School Special Revenue	Town Capital Projects	School Capital Projects	Permanent Trust Funds	Total Non Major Funds
Revenues						
Federal and state grants	\$ 2,148,826	\$ 3,344,936	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,493,762
Charges for services	97,484	64,804	-	-	-	162,288
Interest and investment income (loss)	-	-	-	-	(12,080)	(12,080)
Other revenues	204,914	103,010	-	1,900	-	309,824
Total revenue	2,451,224	3,512,750	-	1,900	(12,080)	5,953,794
Expenditures						
General government	1,363,450	-	-	-	-	1,363,450
Public safety	922,130	-	-	-	-	922,130
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public and social services	6,006	-	-	-	-	6,006
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	3,097,425	-	49,276	-	3,146,701
Capital	-	139,938	-	501,093	-	641,031
Total Expenditures	2,291,586	3,237,363	-	550,369	-	6,079,318
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	159,638	275,387	-	(548,469)	(12,080)	(125,524)
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in	-	-	160,908	392,762	-	553,670
Transfers out	-	(6,795)	-	-	-	(6,795)
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	(6,795)	160,908	392,762	-	546,875
Net change in fund balance	159,638	268,592	160,908	(155,707)	(12,080)	421,351
Fund balance, July 1, 2021 restated	1,223,917	626,499	(1,026,589)	711,492	248,384	1,783,703
Fund balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 1,383,555	\$ 895,091	\$ (865,681)	\$ 555,785	\$ 236,304	\$ 2,205,054

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –

Town Special Revenue

June 30, 2022

	NHTSA	SAFER Grant	Fire Boat	Beach Patrol	Covid Food Bank	Town Wide Contingency	Energy Efficiency - Nat'l Grid
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other funds	4,575	-	4,431	-	-	134,910	16,950
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	17,921	-
Total assets	4,575	-	4,431	-	-	152,831	16,950
Deferred outflows of resources							
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	4,575	-	4,431	-	-	152,831	16,950
Liabilities							
Accounts payable	-	25,875	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds	-	46,263	-	802	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	72,138	-	802	-	-	-
Deferred inflows of resources							
Deferred revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance							
Restricted	4,575	-	4,431	-	-	152,831	16,950
Unassigned	-	(72,138)	-	(802)	-	-	-
Total fund balance	4,575	(72,138)	4,431	(802)	-	152,831	16,950
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	\$ 4,575	\$ -	\$ 4,431	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 152,831	\$ 16,950

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –

Town Special Revenue

June 30, 2022

	Enbridge Smoke Alarm	Police Misc. Restricted	NCPC Compliance Check	Portsmouth Pre Coalition	Community Septic Town Grant	Evidence Fund - (Non Narcotic)	Police Buela Jr. Bequest
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other funds	7,329	13,330	-	-	35,659	5,163	74
Other receivables, net	-	-	959	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>7,329</u>	<u>13,330</u>	<u>959</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>35,659</u>	<u>5,163</u>	<u>74</u>
Deferred outflows of resources							
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u><u>7,329</u></u>	<u><u>13,330</u></u>	<u><u>959</u></u>	<u><u>-</u></u>	<u><u>35,659</u></u>	<u><u>5,163</u></u>	<u><u>74</u></u>
Liabilities							
Accounts payable	-	-	70	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds	-	-	680	11,370	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>750</u>	<u>11,370</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Deferred inflows of resources							
Deferred revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance							
Restricted	7,329	13,330	209	-	35,659	5,163	74
Unassigned	-	-	-	(11,370)	-	-	-
Total fund balance	<u>7,329</u>	<u>13,330</u>	<u>209</u>	<u>(11,370)</u>	<u>35,659</u>	<u>5,163</u>	<u>74</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	<u>\$ 7,329</u>	<u>\$ 13,330</u>	<u>\$ 959</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 35,659</u>	<u>\$ 5,163</u>	<u>\$ 74</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –

Town Special Revenue

June 30, 2022

	EDC Workshop	EMW SHSP Heavy Rescue Squad	RIEMA EMPG	AFG	Bench Program	Impact Fees School	New Police Station
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other funds	138	3,178	3,005	-	-	475,578	43
Other receivables, net	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>138</u>	<u>3,179</u>	<u>3,005</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>475,578</u>	<u>43</u>
Deferred outflows of resources							
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>138</u>	<u>3,179</u>	<u>3,005</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>475,578</u>	<u>43</u>
Liabilities							
Accounts payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds	-	-	-	7,686	385	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,686</u>	<u>385</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Deferred inflows of resources							
Deferred revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance							
Restricted	138	3,179	3,005	-	-	475,578	43
Unassigned	-	-	-	(7,686)	(385)	-	-
Total fund balance	<u>138</u>	<u>3,179</u>	<u>3,005</u>	<u>(7,686)</u>	<u>(385)</u>	<u>475,578</u>	<u>43</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	<u>\$ 138</u>	<u>\$ 3,179</u>	<u>\$ 3,005</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 475,578</u>	<u>\$ 43</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –

Town Special Revenue

June 30, 2022

	Town Commons	Ambulance Donations	RIDEM Recreation Grant	Hazardous Materials Mitigation	Fire Mitigation	AIPC West Side Project	Explorer Program
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other funds	289	2,932	200	19,505	4,114	20,000	1,266
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	289	2,932	200	19,505	4,114	20,000	1,266
Deferred outflows of resources							
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	289	2,932	200	19,505	4,114	20,000	1,266
Liabilities							
Accounts payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred inflows of resources							
Deferred revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance							
Restricted	289	2,932	200	19,505	4,114	20,000	1,266
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total fund balance	289	2,932	200	19,505	4,114	20,000	1,266
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	\$ 289	\$ 2,932	\$ 200	\$ 19,505	\$ 4,114	\$ 20,000	\$ 1,266

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –

Town Special Revenue

June 30, 2022

	Fire Alarm Maintenance	Fire Plan Review	Historical Records	Joan Haskins Memorial	Veterans Wall	Fed Equitable Sharing
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other funds	51,929	42,073	49,446	3,715	2,000	-
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>51,929</u>	<u>42,073</u>	<u>49,446</u>	<u>3,715</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>51,929</u>	<u>42,073</u>	<u>49,446</u>	<u>3,715</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	894	262	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>894</u>	<u>262</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Deferred inflows of resources						
Deferred revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance						
Restricted	51,035	41,811	49,446	3,715	2,000	-
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total fund balance	<u>51,035</u>	<u>41,811</u>	<u>49,446</u>	<u>3,715</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	<u>\$ 51,929</u>	<u>\$ 42,073</u>	<u>\$ 49,446</u>	<u>\$ 3,715</u>	<u>\$ 2,000</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –

Town Special Revenue

June 30, 2022

	Melville Recreation	NARC Forfeiture (PPD & A/G Holding)	ICAC	FDA - Tobacco Survey	Dog Park Fund	Tank Farm
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 146,332	\$ -
Due from other funds	942	14,537	4,071	506	-	26,077
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>942</u>	<u>14,537</u>	<u>4,071</u>	<u>506</u>	<u>146,332</u>	<u>26,077</u>
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u><u>942</u></u>	<u><u>14,537</u></u>	<u><u>4,071</u></u>	<u><u>506</u></u>	<u><u>146,332</u></u>	<u><u>26,077</u></u>
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	-	2,702	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	3,183	-
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>2,702</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,183</u>	<u>-</u>
Deferred inflows of resources						
Deferred revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance						
Restricted	942	11,835	4,071	506	143,149	26,077
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total fund balance	<u>942</u>	<u>11,835</u>	<u>4,071</u>	<u>506</u>	<u>143,149</u>	<u>26,077</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	<u>\$ 942</u>	<u>\$ 14,537</u>	<u>\$ 4,071</u>	<u>\$ 506</u>	<u>\$ 146,332</u>	<u>\$ 26,077</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –

Town Special Revenue

June 30, 2022

	Marshall Service	Tech Upgrade & Document Preservation	Tobacco Survey/Checks	Glen Farm Donation	Fire Smoke Detector	Byrne Grant
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other funds	-	162,753	1	443	17,619	8,330
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>-</u>	<u>162,753</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>443</u>	<u>17,619</u>	<u>8,330</u>
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>162,753</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>443</u>	<u>17,619</u>	<u>8,330</u>
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds	6,272	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	<u>6,272</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Deferred inflows of resources						
Deferred revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance						
Restricted	-	162,753	1	443	17,619	8,330
Unassigned	(6,272)	-	-	-	-	-
Total fund balance	<u>(6,272)</u>	<u>162,753</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>443</u>	<u>17,619</u>	<u>8,330</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 162,753</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ 443</u>	<u>\$ 17,619</u>	<u>\$ 8,330</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –

Town Special Revenue

June 30, 2022

	Med PODS	Low Income Spay-Neuter	Shelter Spay- Neuter	Conserv. Commom.	Trust Safety Grant	Portsmouth Tree Commission
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other funds	60,453	8,902	12,790	50	-	15
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	60,453	8,902	12,790	50	-	15
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	60,453	8,902	12,790	50	-	15
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred inflows of resources						
Deferred revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance						
Restricted	60,453	8,902	12,790	50	-	15
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total fund balance	60,453	8,902	12,790	50	-	15
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	\$ 60,453	\$ 8,902	\$ 12,790	\$ 50	\$ -	\$ 15

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –

Town Special Revenue

June 30, 2022

	Friends of Glen Park	Conservation Comm. Grant	Opioid Settlement	Van Beuren Grant	America Rescue Plan	Total Town Special Revenue
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 146,332
Due from other funds	178	500	82,942	23,635	1,397,804	2,724,380
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	18,881
Total assets	<u>178</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>82,942</u>	<u>23,635</u>	<u>1,397,804</u>	<u>2,889,593</u>
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>178</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>82,942</u>	<u>23,635</u>	<u>1,397,804</u>	<u>2,889,593</u>
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	-	-	-	1,790	4,127	35,720
Accrued expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	76,641
Total liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,790</u>	<u>4,127</u>	<u>112,361</u>
Deferred inflows of resources						
Deferred revenue	-	-	-	-	1,393,677	1,393,677
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,393,677</u>	<u>1,393,677</u>
Fund balance						
Restricted	178	500	82,942	21,845	-	1,482,208
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	(98,653)
Total fund balance	<u>178</u>	<u>500</u>	<u>82,942</u>	<u>21,845</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,383,555</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	<u>\$ 178</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>	<u>\$ 82,942</u>	<u>\$ 23,635</u>	<u>\$ 1,397,804</u>	<u>\$ 2,889,593</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –

Town Special Revenue

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	NHTSA	SAFER Grant	Fire Boat	Beach Patrol	Covid Food Bank	Town Wide Contingency	Energy Efficiency - Nat'l Grid
Revenues:							
Federal and state grants	\$ 26,374	\$ 575,161	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	26,374	575,161	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditures :							
General government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	26,090	645,572	214	-	-	47,894	-
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public and social services	-	-	-	-	6,006	-	-
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	26,090	645,572	214	-	6,006	47,894	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	284	(70,411)	(214)	-	(6,006)	(47,894)	-
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	284	(70,411)	(214)	-	(6,006)	(47,894)	-
Fund balance - beginning	4,291	(1,727)	4,645	(802)	6,006	200,725	16,950
Fund balance - ending	\$ 4,575	\$ (72,138)	\$ 4,431	\$ (802)	\$ -	\$ 152,831	\$ 16,950

Independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –

Town Special Revenue

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Enbridge Smoke Alarm	Police Misc. Restricted	NCPC Compliance Check	Portsmouth Pre Coalition	Community Septic Town Grant	Evidence Fund - (Non Narcotic)	Police Buella Jr. Bequest
Revenues:							
Federal and state grants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,939	\$ 52,921	\$ 9,500	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	50	15,475	-	-	30,159	2,008	-
Total revenues	50	15,475	4,939	52,921	39,659	2,008	-
Expenditures :							
General government	221	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	2,145	4,730	67,864	4,000	-	-
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public and social services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	221	2,145	4,730	67,864	4,000	-	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(171)	13,330	209	(14,943)	35,659	2,008	-
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	(171)	13,330	209	(14,943)	35,659	2,008	-
Fund balance - beginning	7,500	-	-	3,573	-	3,155	74
Fund balance - ending	\$ 7,329	\$ 13,330	\$ 209	\$ (11,370)	\$ 35,659	\$ 5,163	\$ 74

Independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –

Town Special Revenue

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	EDC Workshop	EMW SHSP Heavy Rescue Squad	RIEMA EMPG	AFG	Bench Program	Impact Fees School	New Police Station
Revenues:							
Federal and state grants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,500	\$ 92,447	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	73,370	-
Other revenues	-	-	-	-	4,240	-	-
Total revenues	-	-	2,500	92,447	4,240	73,370	-
Expenditures :							
General government	-	-	2,500	92,447	7,282	22,801	3,841
Public safety	-	-	-	7,686	-	-	-
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public and social services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	-	-	2,500	100,133	7,282	22,801	3,841
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	(7,686)	(3,042)	50,569	(3,841)
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-	(7,686)	(3,042)	50,569	(3,841)
Fund balance - beginning	138	3,179	3,005	-	2,657	425,009	3,884
Fund balance - ending	\$ 138	\$ 3,179	\$ 3,005	\$ (7,686)	\$ (385)	\$ 475,578	\$ 43

Independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –

Town Special Revenue

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Town Commons	Ambulance Donations	RIDEM Recreation Grant	Hazardous Materials Mitigation	Fire Mitigation	AIPC West Side Project	Explorer Program
Revenues:							
Federal and state grants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	-	-	-	5,825	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	2,985	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	-	2,985	-	5,825	-	-	-
Expenditures :							
General government	-	53	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	-	-	-	4,100	-	-	-
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public and social services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	-	53	-	4,100	-	-	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	2,932	-	1,725	-	-	-
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	-	2,932	-	1,725	-	-	-
Fund balance - beginning	289	-	200	17,780	4,114	20,000	1,266
Fund balance - ending	\$ 289	\$ 2,932	\$ 200	\$ 19,505	\$ 4,114	\$ 20,000	\$ 1,266

Independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –

Town Special Revenue

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Fire Alarm Maintenance	Fire Plan Review	Historical Records	Joan Haskins Memorial	Veterans Wall	Fed Equitable Sharing
Revenues:						
Federal and state grants	\$ -	\$ 37,903	\$ 4,565	\$ -	\$ 80	\$ -
Charges for services	3,302	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	1,857	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>3,302</u>	<u>39,760</u>	<u>4,565</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>-</u>
Expenditures :						
General government	-	-	-	-	-	2,425
Public safety	20,045	21,243	-	-	-	-
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public and social services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>20,045</u>	<u>21,243</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,425</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(16,743)	18,517	4,565	-	80	(2,425)
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	(16,743)	18,517	4,565	-	80	(2,425)
Fund balance - beginning	<u>67,778</u>	<u>23,294</u>	<u>44,881</u>	<u>3,715</u>	<u>1,920</u>	<u>2,425</u>
Fund balance - ending	<u>\$ 51,035</u>	<u>\$ 41,811</u>	<u>\$ 49,446</u>	<u>\$ 3,715</u>	<u>\$ 2,000</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –

Town Special Revenue

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Melville Recreation	NARC Forfeiture (PPD & A/G Holding)	ICAC	FDA - Tobacco Survey	Dog Park Fund	Tank Farm
Revenues:						
Federal and state grants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,528	\$ -	\$ 133,100	\$ -
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	9,976	-	-	24,975	-
Total revenues	-	9,976	5,528	-	158,075	-
Expenditures :						
General government	-	-	-	-	16,667	-
Public safety	-	-	1,457	-	-	-
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public and social services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	-	-	1,457	-	16,667	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	9,976	4,071	-	141,408	-
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	-	9,976	4,071	-	141,408	-
Fund balance - beginning	942	1,859	-	506	1,741	26,077
Fund balance - ending	\$ 942	\$ 11,835	\$ 4,071	\$ 506	\$ 143,149	\$ 26,077

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –

Town Special Revenue

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Marshall Service	Tech Upgrade & Document Preservation	Tobacco Survey/Checks	Glen Farm Donation	Fire Smoke Detector	Byrne Grant
Revenues:						
Federal and state grants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	14,250	-
Other revenues	1,023	27,226	506	-	255	-
Total revenues	1,023	27,226	506	-	14,505	-
Expenditures :						
General government	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	7,942	-	505	-	51,418	-
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public and social services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	7,942	-	505	-	51,418	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(6,919)	27,226	1	-	(36,913)	-
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	(6,919)	27,226	1	-	(36,913)	-
Fund balance - beginning	647	135,527	-	443	54,532	8,330
Fund balance - ending	\$ (6,272)	\$ 162,753	\$ 1	\$ 443	\$ 17,619	\$ 8,330

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –

Town Special Revenue

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Med PODS	Low Income Spay-Neuter	Shelter Spay- Neuter	Conserv. Commom.	Trust Safety Grant	Portsmouth Tree Commission
Revenues:						
Federal and state grants	\$ 22,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 500	\$ -
Charges for services	-	-	737	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	737	-	-	500	-
Total revenues	22,500	737	737	-	1,000	-
Expenditures :						
General government	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public safety	8,225	-	-	-	1,000	-
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public and social services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	8,225	-	-	-	1,000	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	14,275	737	737	-	-	-
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	14,275	737	737	-	-	-
Fund balance - beginning	46,178	8,165	12,053	50	-	15
Fund balance - ending	\$ 60,453	\$ 8,902	\$ 12,790	\$ 50	\$ -	\$ 15

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –

Town Special Revenue

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Friends of Glen Park	Conservation Comm. Grant	Opiod Settlement	Van Beuren Grant	America Rescue Plan	Total Town Special Revenue
Revenues:						
Federal and state grants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,180,808	\$ 2,148,826
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	97,484
Other revenues	-	-	82,942	-	-	204,914
Total revenues	-	-	82,942	-	1,180,808	2,451,224
Expenditures :						
General government	-	-	-	34,405	1,180,808	1,363,450
Public safety	-	-	-	-	-	922,130
Public works	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public and social services	-	-	-	-	-	6,006
Parks and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	-	-	-	34,405	1,180,808	2,291,586
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	82,942	(34,405)	-	159,638
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	-	-	82,942	(34,405)	-	159,638
Fund balance - beginning	178	500	-	56,250	-	1,223,917
Fund balance - ending	\$ 178	\$ 500	\$ 82,942	\$ 21,845	\$ -	\$ 1,383,555

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –

School Special Revenue

June 30, 2022

	SPED Part B	IDEA Preschool	Title I Part A	Title II Part A	Perkins	ESSER II- CRRSA
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other governments	257,328	10,281	159,716	64,865	6,324	243
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>257,328</u>	<u>10,281</u>	<u>159,716</u>	<u>64,865</u>	<u>6,324</u>	<u>243</u>
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>257,328</u>	<u>10,281</u>	<u>159,716</u>	<u>64,865</u>	<u>6,324</u>	<u>243</u>
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses	-	-	665	-	-	-
Due to other funds	256,985	10,281	159,051	64,865	6,324	243
Total liabilities	<u>256,985</u>	<u>10,281</u>	<u>159,716</u>	<u>64,865</u>	<u>6,324</u>	<u>243</u>
Deferred inflows of resources						
Deferred revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance						
Restricted	343	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total fund balance	<u>343</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	<u>\$ 257,328</u>	<u>\$ 10,281</u>	<u>\$ 159,716</u>	<u>\$ 64,865</u>	<u>\$ 6,324</u>	<u>\$ 243</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –

School Special Revenue

June 30, 2022

	ESSER II- CRRSA Priority 2	ESSER II- CRRSA Priority 3	ESSER II- CRRSA Other Priority	ESSER III- ARP Priority 3	ESSER III- ARP Other Priority	ARP ELC	USA Equipment Grant
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other governments	14,023	-	-	-	139,627	17,257	4,695
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	<u>14,023</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>139,627</u>	<u>17,257</u>	<u>4,695</u>
Deferred outflows of resources							
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>14,023</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>139,627</u>	<u>17,257</u>	<u>4,695</u>
Liabilities							
Accounts payable	1,163	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses	287	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds	<u>12,573</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>139,627</u>	<u>17,257</u>	<u>4,695</u>
Total liabilities	<u>14,023</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>139,627</u>	<u>17,257</u>	<u>4,695</u>
Deferred inflows of resources							
Deferred revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance							
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unassigned	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total fund balance	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	<u>\$ 14,023</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 139,627</u>	<u>\$ 17,257</u>	<u>\$ 4,695</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –

School Special Revenue

June 30, 2022

	Tufts University	SAMSHA DFC	US Department of Defense	Literacy Set Aside	VIS	RISCA - Cultural Engagement/Irish Dancing
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other governments	-	13,522	19,561	-	-	-
Due from other funds	-	-	-	49,539	3,880	-
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	-	13,522	19,561	49,539	3,880	-
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	-	13,522	19,561	49,539	3,880	-
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	-	7,809	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses	-	-	446	-	-	-
Due to other funds	-	5,713	19,115	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	13,522	19,561	-	-	-
Deferred inflows of resources						
Deferred revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance						
Restricted	-	-	-	49,539	3,880	-
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total fund balance	-	-	-	49,539	3,880	-
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	\$ -	\$ 13,522	\$ 19,561	\$ 49,539	\$ 3,880	\$ -

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –

School Special Revenue

June 30, 2022

	RI Office of Library & Information Services	Career & Tech Odd Year	Career & Tech Even Year	Rhode Island Foundation	Van Beuren Grant	Exxon Mobil Educational Alliance Program
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other funds	-	30,321	48,364	4,399	32,740	500
Other receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets	-	30,321	48,364	4,399	32,740	500
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	-	30,321	48,364	4,399	32,740	500
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	-	3,500	-	-	-	-
Accrued expenses	-	-	-	-	1,145	-
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	3,500	-	-	1,145	-
Deferred inflows of resources						
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance						
Restricted	-	26,821	48,364	4,399	31,595	500
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total fund balance	-	26,821	48,364	4,399	31,595	500
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	\$ -	\$ 30,321	\$ 48,364	\$ 4,399	\$ 32,740	\$ 500

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –

School Special Revenue

June 30, 2022

	Prevention Coalition Task Force	Building Use	Athletic Event Gate Revenue	COVID 19 Funding Restricted Local Revenue	School Lunch	Total School Special Revenue Funds
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 98,227	\$ 98,227
Due from other governments	-	-	-	-	69,014	776,456
Due from other funds	42,576	97,262	94,839	145,858	243,593	793,871
Other receivables, net	-	1,409	-	-	-	1,409
Total assets	<u>42,576</u>	<u>98,671</u>	<u>94,839</u>	<u>145,858</u>	<u>410,834</u>	<u>1,669,963</u>
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>42,576</u>	<u>98,671</u>	<u>94,839</u>	<u>145,858</u>	<u>410,834</u>	<u>1,669,963</u>
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	81	-	-	-	59,776	72,329
Accrued expenses	-	2,257	1,014	-	-	5,814
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-	-	696,729
Total liabilities	<u>81</u>	<u>2,257</u>	<u>1,014</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>59,776</u>	<u>774,872</u>
Deferred inflows of resources						
Deferred revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance						
Restricted	42,495	96,414	93,825	145,858	351,058	895,091
Unassigned	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total fund balance	<u>42,495</u>	<u>96,414</u>	<u>93,825</u>	<u>145,858</u>	<u>351,058</u>	<u>895,091</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance	<u>\$ 42,576</u>	<u>\$ 98,671</u>	<u>\$ 94,839</u>	<u>\$ 145,858</u>	<u>\$ 410,834</u>	<u>\$ 1,669,963</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –

School Special Revenue

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	SPED Part B	IDEA Preschool	Title I Part A	Title II Part A	Perkins	ESSER II- CRRSA
Revenues:						
Federal and state grants	\$ 585,154	\$ 21,783	\$ 317,545	\$ 119,474	\$ 37,967	\$ 11,777
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>585,154</u>	<u>21,783</u>	<u>317,545</u>	<u>119,474</u>	<u>37,967</u>	<u>11,777</u>
Expenditures :						
Education	585,154	21,783	317,545	119,474	27,078	11,777
Capital	-	-	-	-	10,889	-
Total expenditures	<u>585,154</u>	<u>21,783</u>	<u>317,545</u>	<u>119,474</u>	<u>37,967</u>	<u>11,777</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance, July 1, 2021 restated	<u>343</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund balance, June 30, 2022	<u>\$ 343</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –

School Special Revenue

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	ESSER II- CRRSA Priority 2	ESSER II- CRRSA Priority 3	ESSER II- CRRSA Other Priority	ESSER III- ARP Priority 3	ESSER III- ARP Other Priority	ARP ELC	USA Equipment Grant
Revenues:							
Federal and state grants	\$ 229,484	\$ 18,300	\$ 103,176	\$ 15,000	\$ 506,606	\$ 82,940	\$ 4,695
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	-	-	-	-	6,795	-
Total revenues	<u>229,484</u>	<u>18,300</u>	<u>103,176</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>506,606</u>	<u>89,735</u>	<u>4,695</u>
Expenditures :							
Education	229,484	18,300	103,176	15,000	438,429	82,940	-
Capital	-	-	-	-	68,177	-	4,695
Total expenditures	<u>229,484</u>	<u>18,300</u>	<u>103,176</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>506,606</u>	<u>82,940</u>	<u>4,695</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	6,795	-
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	(6,795)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(6,795)</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance, July 1, 2021 restated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance, June 30, 2022	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –

School Special Revenue

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Tufts University	SAMSHA DFC	US Department of Defense	Literacy Set Aside	VIS	RISCA - Cultural Engagement/Irish Dancing
Revenues:						
Federal and state grants	\$ 165	\$ 137,343	\$ 36,281	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,840
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	<u>165</u>	<u>137,343</u>	<u>36,281</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,840</u>
Expenditures :						
Education	165	137,343	36,281	-	-	4,840
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>165</u>	<u>137,343</u>	<u>36,281</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,840</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance, July 1, 2021 restated	-	-	-	49,539	3,880	-
Fund balance, June 30, 2022	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 49,539</u>	<u>\$ 3,880</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –

School Special Revenue

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	RI Office of Library & Information Services	Career & Tech Odd Year	Career & Tech Even Year	Rhode Island Foundation	Van Beuren Grant	Exxon Mobil Educational Alliance Program
Revenues:						
Federal and state grants	\$ 339	\$ -	\$ 34,063	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Charges for services	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	-	-	7,000	66,290	500
Total revenues	<u>339</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>34,063</u>	<u>7,000</u>	<u>66,290</u>	<u>500</u>
Expenditures :						
Education	339	3,012	-	-	5,992	-
Capital	-	20,474	-	7,000	28,703	-
Total expenditures	<u>339</u>	<u>23,486</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>7,000</u>	<u>34,695</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	(23,486)	34,063	-	31,595	500
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net change in fund balance	-	(23,486)	34,063	-	31,595	500
Fund balance, July 1, 2021 restated	-	50,307	14,301	4,399	-	-
Fund balance, June 30, 2022	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 26,821</u>	<u>\$ 48,364</u>	<u>\$ 4,399</u>	<u>\$ 31,595</u>	<u>\$ 500</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –

School Special Revenue

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Prevention Coalition Task Force	Building Use	Athletic Event Gate Revenue	COVID 19 Funding Restricted Local Revenue	School Lunch	Total School Special Revenue Funds
Revenues:						
Federal and state grants	\$ 35,353	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,042,651	\$ 3,344,936
Charges for services	-	15,844	-	-	48,960	64,804
Other revenues	-	-	22,425	-	-	103,010
Total revenues	<u>35,353</u>	<u>15,844</u>	<u>22,425</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,091,611</u>	<u>3,512,750</u>
Expenditures :						
Education	39,292	8,027	1,015	36,774	854,205	3,097,425
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	139,938
Total expenditures	<u>39,292</u>	<u>8,027</u>	<u>1,015</u>	<u>36,774</u>	<u>854,205</u>	<u>3,237,363</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	(3,939)	7,817	21,410	(36,774)	237,406	275,387
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	(6,795)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(6,795)</u>
Net change in fund balance	(3,939)	7,817	21,410	(36,774)	237,406	268,592
Fund balance, July 1, 2021 restated	<u>46,434</u>	<u>88,597</u>	<u>72,415</u>	<u>182,632</u>	<u>113,652</u>	<u>626,499</u>
Fund balance, June 30, 2022	<u>\$ 42,495</u>	<u>\$ 96,414</u>	<u>\$ 93,825</u>	<u>\$ 145,858</u>	<u>\$ 351,058</u>	<u>\$ 895,091</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –

Town Capital Projects

June 30, 2022

	Capital Project Reserve	Glen Manor House	08-09 Warrants	09-10 Warrants	12-13 Warrant	Total Town Capital Project
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other funds	228,268	113,083	-	-	-	341,351
Total assets	228,268	113,083	-	-	-	341,351
Deferred outflows of resources						
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	228,268	113,083	-	-	-	341,351
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds	-	-	19,027	5,743	1,182,262	1,207,032
Total liabilities	-	-	19,027	5,743	1,182,262	1,207,032
Deferred inflows of resources						
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balance						
Restricted	228,268	113,083	-	-	-	341,351
Unassigned	-	-	(19,027)	(5,743)	(1,182,262)	(1,207,032)
Total fund balance	228,268	113,083	(19,027)	(5,743)	(1,182,262)	(865,681)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$ 228,268	\$ 113,083	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 341,351

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

Town Capital Projects

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Capital Project Reserve	Glen Manor House	08-09 Warrants	09-10 Warrants	12-13 Warrant	Total Town Capital Project
Revenues						
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest and investment income	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditures						
General government	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financing sources (uses)						
Transfers in	-	-	-	-	160,908	160,908
Transfers out	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-	-	160,908	160,908
Net change in fund balance	-	-	-	-	160,908	160,908
Fund balance, July 1, 2021 restated	228,268	113,083	(19,027)	(5,743)	(1,343,170)	(1,026,589)
Fund balance, June 30, 2022	<u>\$ 228,268</u>	<u>\$ 113,083</u>	<u>\$ (19,027)</u>	<u>\$ (5,743)</u>	<u>\$ (1,182,262)</u>	<u>\$ (865,681)</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –

School Capital Projects

June 30, 2022

	School Capital Projects	Phase 2 Project	Athletic Improvements	Total School Capital Project
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalent	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due from other funds	119,027	436,744	14	555,785
Total assets	119,027	436,744	14	555,785
Deferred outflows of resources				
Deferred outflows	-	-	-	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	-	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	119,027	436,744	14	555,785
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	-	-	-	-
Due to other funds	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities	-	-	-	-
Deferred inflows of resources				
Unearned revenues	-	-	-	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	-	-	-
Fund balance				
Restricted	119,027	436,744	14	555,785
Unassigned	-	-	-	-
Total fund balance	119,027	436,744	14	555,785
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$ 119,027	\$ 436,744	\$ 14	\$ 555,785

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – School Capital Projects

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	School Capital Projects	Phase 2 Project	Athletic Improvements	Total School Capital Project
Revenues				
Charges for services	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Interest and investment income	-	-	-	-
Other revenues	-	-	1,900	1,900
Total revenues	-	-	1,900	1,900
Expenditures				
General government	-	-	-	-
Education	-	49,276	-	49,276
Capital	-	497,777	3,316	501,093
Total expenditures	-	547,053	3,316	550,369
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	-	(547,053)	(1,416)	(548,469)
Other financing sources (uses)				
Transfers in	-	392,762	-	392,762
Transfers out	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	392,762	-	392,762
Net change in fund balance	-	(154,291)	(1,416)	(155,707)
Fund balance, July 1, 2021	119,027	591,035	1,430	711,492
Fund balance, June 30, 2022	\$ 119,027	\$ 436,744	\$ 14	\$ 555,785

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Balance Sheet –

Permanent Funds

June 30, 2022

	<u>Sherman Trust</u>	<u>Cemetery Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 17,227	\$ 144,386	\$ 161,613
Investment	-	61,981	61,981
Due from other funds	-	12,785	12,785
Total assets	<u>17,227</u>	<u>219,152</u>	<u>236,379</u>
Deferred outflows of resources			
Deferred outflows	-	-	-
Total assets and deferred outflows of resources	<u>17,227</u>	<u>219,152</u>	<u>236,379</u>
Liabilities			
Due to other funds	<u>75</u>	-	<u>75</u>
Total liabilities	<u>75</u>	-	<u>75</u>
Deferred inflows of resources			
Deferred revenue	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balances			
Nonspendable	17,142	231,242	248,384
Restricted - Expendable	10	-	10
Unassigned	<u>-</u>	<u>(12,090)</u>	<u>(12,090)</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 17,227</u>	<u>\$ 219,152</u>	<u>\$ 236,379</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Non-Major Governmental Funds Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes
in Fund Balance

Permanent Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	<u>Sherman Trust</u>	<u>Cemetery Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
Revenues			
Investment income	\$ 10	\$ (12,090)	\$ (12,080)
Total revenues	10	(12,090)	(12,080)
Expenditures			
None	-	-	-
Total expenditures	-	-	-
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures	10	(12,090)	(12,080)
Other financing sources (uses)			
Transfer from (to) other funds	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	-	-
Net change in fund balance	10	(12,090)	(12,080)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2021	17,142	231,242	248,384
Fund Balance, June 30, 2022	<u>\$ 17,152</u>	<u>\$ 219,152</u>	<u>\$ 236,304</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Town Custodial Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

June 30, 2022

	Soil Erosion	Glen Manor House Deposit	New Development - Road Bonds	Glen Park Damage Deposit	Probate Court	Prescott Point	Total Town Custodial Funds
Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,002	\$ -	\$ 236,512	\$ 111,299	\$ 371,813
Receivables from external parties	362,395	20,650	17	950	-	-	384,012
Total assets	<u>362,395</u>	<u>20,650</u>	<u>24,019</u>	<u>950</u>	<u>236,512</u>	<u>111,299</u>	<u>755,825</u>
Liabilities							
Accounts payable	8,875	1,500	-	-	-	-	10,375
Total liabilities	<u>8,875</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>10,375</u>
Net Position Restricted	<u>\$ 353,520</u>	<u>\$ 19,150</u>	<u>\$ 24,019</u>	<u>\$ 950</u>	<u>\$ 236,512</u>	<u>\$ 111,299</u>	<u>\$ 745,450</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining Town Custodial Funds Statement of Changes in Net Position

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Soil Erosion	Glen Manor House Deposit	New Development - Road Bonds	Glen Park Damage Deposit	Probate Court	Prescott Point	Total Town Custodial Funds
Additions							
Net investment income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12	\$ -	\$ 119	\$ -	\$ 131
Funds received on behalf of others	146,250	58,000	-	-	-	31	204,281
Total additions	<u>146,250</u>	<u>58,000</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>119</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>204,412</u>
Deductions							
Funds distributed on behalf of others	113,580	50,350	217,526	-	16	-	381,472
Total deductions	<u>113,580</u>	<u>50,350</u>	<u>217,526</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>381,472</u>
Change in net position	32,670	7,650	(217,514)	-	103	31	(177,060)
Net position - beginning	<u>320,850</u>	<u>11,500</u>	<u>241,533</u>	<u>950</u>	<u>236,409</u>	<u>111,268</u>	<u>922,510</u>
Net position - ending	<u>\$ 353,520</u>	<u>\$ 19,150</u>	<u>\$ 24,019</u>	<u>\$ 950</u>	<u>\$ 236,512</u>	<u>\$ 111,299</u>	<u>\$ 745,450</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining School Custodial Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

June 30, 2022

	Hathaway	Melville	PMS	PHS	Total School Custodial Funds	Total Town and School Custodial Funds
Assets						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 58,779	\$ 51,267	\$ 22,781	\$ 244,004	\$ 376,831	\$ 748,644
Receivables from external parties	-	-	-	-	-	384,012
Total assets	58,779	51,267	22,781	244,004	376,831	1,132,656
Liabilities						
Accounts payable	-	-	-	-	-	10,375
Total liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	10,375
Net Position Restricted	\$ 58,779	\$ 51,267	\$ 22,781	\$ 244,004	\$ 376,831	\$ 1,122,281

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Supplementary Information

Combining School Custodial Funds Statement of Changes in Net Position

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Hathaway	Melville	PMS	PHS	Total School Custodial Funds	Total Town and School Custodial Funds
Additions						
Net investment income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 131
Funds received on behalf of others	38,713	10,949	38,820	176,874	265,356	469,637
Total additions	<u>38,713</u>	<u>10,949</u>	<u>38,820</u>	<u>176,874</u>	<u>265,356</u>	<u>469,768</u>
Deductions						
Funds distributed on behalf of others	81,288	13,512	34,964	186,095	315,859	697,331
Total deductions	<u>81,288</u>	<u>13,512</u>	<u>34,964</u>	<u>186,095</u>	<u>315,859</u>	<u>697,331</u>
Change in net position	(42,575)	(2,563)	3,856	(9,221)	(50,503)	(227,563)
Net position - beginning	101,354	53,830	18,925	253,225	427,334	1,349,844
Net position - ending	<u>\$ 58,779</u>	<u>\$ 51,267</u>	<u>\$ 22,781</u>	<u>\$ 244,004</u>	<u>\$ 376,831</u>	<u>\$ 1,122,281</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Tax Collector's Annual Report

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Tax Roll Year	Balance July 1, 2021	Assessment	Additions	Abatements & Adjustments	Amount to be collected	Current Year Collections	Transfers & Refunds	Balance June 30, 2022
2021	\$ -	\$ 59,257,906	\$ -	\$ (10,319)	\$ 59,247,587	\$ 58,070,281	\$ (37,213)	\$ 1,140,093
2020	1,086,739		-	(1,191)	1,085,548	1,112,385	97,654	70,817
2019	83,906		-	(5)	83,901	38,325	378	45,954
2018	82,391		-	-	82,391	2,297	-	80,094
2017	68,375		-	-	68,375	1,890	-	66,485
2016	74,722		-	-	74,722	1,686	-	73,036
2015	53,314		-	-	53,314	728	1	52,587
2014	57,087		-	-	57,087	1,065	-	56,022
2013	44,810		-	-	44,810	82	-	44,728
2012	40,994		-	-	40,994	107	-	40,887
2011	38,012		-	-	38,012	338	-	37,674
2010	35,039		-	(26,153)	8,886	95	-	8,791
2009 and prior	13,565		-	(138)	13,427	-	-	13,427
	<u>\$ 1,678,954</u>	<u>\$ 59,257,906</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (37,806)</u>	<u>\$ 60,899,054</u>	<u>\$ 59,229,279</u>	<u>\$ 60,820</u>	<u>\$ 1,730,595</u>
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible accounts	<u>(633,550)</u>							<u>(515,121)</u>
	<u>\$ 1,045,404</u>							<u>\$ 1,215,474</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Tax Collector's Annual Report

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

FY 2022 Cash Collections Summary

July - August 2021 Collections Subject to 60-day FY21 Accrual	September - June-22 Collections	Total FY 2022 Cash Collections	July - August 2022 (FY 22) Cash Collections Subject to 60-day FY 22 Accrual
\$ -	\$ 58,070,281	\$ 58,070,281	\$ 446,118
419,475	692,910	1,112,385	9,522
3,058	35,267	38,325	911
-	2,297	2,297	675
23	1,867	1,890	607
32	1,654	1,686	897
14	714	728	546
300	765	1,065	606
75	7	82	484
-	107	107	416
280	58	338	394
-	95	95	-
-	-	-	-
<u>\$ 423,257</u>	<u>\$ 58,806,022</u>	<u>\$ 59,229,279</u>	<u>\$ 461,176</u>

Schedule of property valuation assessed as of December 31, 2021:

	Valuation	Levy
Real property	\$ 3,732,108,917	\$ 57,119,939
Motor vehicles	158,392,051	3,563,745
Tangible personal property	127,859,056	1,956,883
Total	<u>4,018,360,024</u>	<u>62,640,567</u>
Less: Exemptions and motor vehicle phase out		
Real property	(86,918,835)	(1,330,084)
Motor vehicles	(91,225,674)	(2,052,578)
Total	<u>\$ 3,840,215,514</u>	<u>\$ 59,257,905</u>

Reconciliation of Current Year Property Tax Revenue

Current Year Collections	\$ 59,229,279
60-day FY22 Accrual	461,176
<i>July-August 2022 Collections</i>	
60-day FY21 Accrual	<u>(423,257)</u>
<i>July-August 2021 Collections</i>	
Current Year Property Tax Revenue	<u>\$ 59,267,198</u>

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

The Annual Supplemental Transparency Report Schedules
required by the State of Rhode Island General Law § 45-12-22.2 and § 44-35-10

Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2) - Revenue

Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2) – Expenditures

Combining Schedule of Reportable Government Services with Reconciliation to MTP2 – Municipal

Combining Schedule of Reportable Government Services with Reconciliation to MTP2 – Education
Department

Notes to Supplementary Information – Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

<u>REVENUE</u>	<u>Municipal</u>	<u>Education Department</u>
Current Year Levy Tax Collection	\$ 58,516,399	\$ -
Last Year's Levy Tax Collection	702,432	-
Prior Years Property Tax Collection	48,367	-
Interest & Penalty	264,313	-
PILOT & Tax Treaty (excluded from levy) Collection	-	-
Other Local Property Taxes	-	-
Licenses and Permits	3,285,973	-
Fines and Forfeitures	-	-
Investment Income	11,517	-
Departmental	1,097,153	-
Rescue Run Revenue	-	-
Police & Fire Detail	-	-
Other Local Non-Property Tax Revenues	110,034	-
Tuition	-	1,505,183
Impact Aid	-	314,840
Medicaid	-	267,957
Federal Stabilization Funds	-	-
Federal Food Service Reimbursement	-	1,033,316
CDBG	-	-
COPS Grants	-	-
SAFER Grants	575,161	-
Other Federal Aid Funds	-	1,260,407
COVID - ESSER	-	884,344
COVID - CRF	-	-
COVID - CDBG	-	-
COVID - FEMA	-	-
COVID - Other	-	-
COVID - ARPA	1,180,808	89,735
MV Excise Tax Reimbursement	94,646	-
State PILOT Program	7,190	-
Distressed Community Relief Fund	-	-
Library Resource Aid	117,111	-
Library Construction Aid	-	-
Public Service Corporation Tax	206,787	-
Meals & Beverage Tax/ Hotel Tax	377,675	-
LEA Aid	-	3,800,207
Group Home	-	-
Housing Aid Capital Projects	297,092	-
Housing Aid Bonded Debt	208,960	-
State Food Service Revenue	-	9,335
Incentive Aid	-	-
Property Revaluation Reimbursement	-	-
Other State Revenue	-	39,240
Motor Vehicle Phase Out	808,464	-
Other Revenue	-	229,395
Local Appropriation for Education	-	35,367,181
Regional Appropriation for Education	-	-
Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-
Regional Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-
Other Education Appropriation	-	-
Rounding	-	-
Total Revenue	\$ 67,910,082	\$ 44,801,140
Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Funds	\$ -	\$ -
Financing Sources: Transfer from Other Funds	-	-
Financing Sources: Debt Proceeds	-	-
Financing Sources: Other	-	-
Rounding	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources	\$ -	\$ -

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

<u>EXPENDITURES</u>	<u>General</u>		<u>Social</u>	<u>Centralized</u>			<u>Public</u>	<u>Parks and</u>	<u>Police</u>
	<u>Government</u>	<u>Finance</u>	<u>Services</u>	<u>IT</u>	<u>Planning</u>	<u>Libraries</u>	<u>Works</u>	<u>Rec</u>	<u>Department</u>
Compensation- Group A	\$ 679,525	\$ 768,113	\$ -	\$ 35,638	\$ 496,230	\$ -	\$ 1,260,163	\$ 127,575	\$ 3,051,950
Compensation - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107,391
Compensation - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compensation -Volunteer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime- Group A	5,824	-	-	-	17,355	-	120,271	-	313,842
Overtime - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Police & Fire Detail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Medical Insurance - Group A	117,557	178,089	-	2,083	89,953	-	301,302	17,856	524,409
Active Medical Insurance- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Medical Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Dental insurance- Group A	6,452	8,822	-	-	5,202	-	16,811	1,013	30,406
Active Dental Insurance- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Dental Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payroll Taxes	50,653	62,218	-	2,789	36,597	-	99,609	9,257	260,599
Life Insurance	5,328	4,111	-	-	2,041	-	6,153	345	14,145
State Defined Contribution- Group A	-	271	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,858
State Defined Contribution - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Defined Contribution - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Benefits- Group A	-	8,462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Benefits- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Benefits- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension- Group A	-	596,709	-	-	-	-	234,845	-	2,138,991
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Defined Benefit Pension- Group A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93,637
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Defined Benefit / Contribution	50,352	67,717	-	2,750	42,027	-	108,770	5,160	72,144
Purchased Services	235,372	64,560	-	25,556	68,775	-	144,653	9,103	35,578
Materials/Supplies	24,355	25,810	-	-	7,314	-	17,332	6,371	11,481
Software Licenses	2,029	21,495	-	129,833	1,645	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlays	1,184,892	-	-	52,478	-	-	55,383	-	159,022
Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maintenance	48	-	-	-	-	-	392,647	8,670	71,552
Vehicle Operations	-	-	-	-	7,036	-	171,921	600	175,568
Utilities	-	104,406	-	-	-	-	66,767	10,494	61,110
Contingency	27,698	44,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Street Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	186,745	-	-
Revaluation	-	11,475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Snow Removal-Raw Material & External Contracts	-	-	-	-	-	-	158,971	-	-
Trash Removal & Recycling	-	-	-	-	-	-	630,452	-	-
Claims & Settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Support	402,779	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Operation Expenditures	321,925	670,982	-	-	17,604	539,362	1,379,101	80,866	144,405
Tipping Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Education Appropriation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retiree Medical Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retiree Dental Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPEB Contribution- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 3,114,790	\$ 2,637,508	\$ -	\$ 251,128	\$ 791,780	\$ 539,362	\$ 5,351,895	\$ 277,311	\$ 7,316,088

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

EXPENDITURES	Fire Department	Centralized Dispatch	Public Safety Other	Education Appropriation	Debt	OPEB	Total Municipal	Education Department
Compensation- Group A	\$ 3,297,139	\$ -	\$ 59,981	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,776,316	\$ 18,010,873
Compensation - Group B	184,761	-	-	-	-	-	292,152	1,953,468
Compensation - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,139,115
Compensation -Volunteer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overtime - Group A	703,867	-	769	-	-	-	1,161,927	-
Overtime - Group B	64,917	-	-	-	-	-	64,917	-
Overtime - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116,346
Police & Fire Detail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Active Medical Insurance - Group A	575,269	-	7,220	-	-	-	1,813,738	2,125,592
Active Medical Insurance- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206,624
Active Medical Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	926,915
Active Dental insurance- Group A	31,299	-	372	-	-	-	100,378	100,527
Active Dental Insurance- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,207
Active Dental Insurance- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,698
Payroll Taxes	315,831	-	3,980	-	-	-	841,532	662,374
Life Insurance	16,043	-	345	-	-	-	48,511	47,291
State Defined Contribution- Group A	34,906	-	-	-	-	-	85,035	420,504
State Defined Contribution - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,222
State Defined Contribution - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Benefits- Group A	103	-	-	-	-	-	8,565	209,973
Other Benefits- Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,366
Other Benefits- Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,674
Local Defined Benefit Pension- Group A	1,963,569	-	-	-	-	-	4,934,114	-
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,676
Local Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	699,412
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group A	98,126	-	-	-	-	-	191,763	2,555,057
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	266,042
State Defined Benefit Pension - Group C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Defined Benefit / Contribution	60,148	-	4,583	-	-	-	413,653	209,200
Purchased Services	67,522	-	-	-	-	-	651,119	7,415,212
Materials/Supplies	72,814	-	714	-	-	-	166,191	874,287
Software Licenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	155,003	431,975
Capital Outlays	65,795	-	-	-	-	-	1,517,570	1,312,784
Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	256,058
Maintenance	26,495	-	-	-	-	-	499,412	534,250
Vehicle Operations	254,464	-	915	-	-	-	610,504	41,822
Utilities	292,149	-	1,146	-	-	-	536,072	688,850
Contingency	-	-	-	-	-	-	71,966	-
Street Lighting	-	-	-	-	-	-	186,745	-
Revaluation	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,475	-
Snow Removal-Raw Material & External Contracts	-	-	-	-	-	-	158,971	-
Trash Removal & Recycling	-	-	-	-	-	-	630,452	-
Claims & Settlements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Community Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	402,779	1,600
Other Operation Expenditures	25,635	-	47,592	-	-	-	3,227,472	90,586
Tipping Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	35,367,181	-	-	35,367,181	-
Regional Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Supplemental Appropriation for Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Education Appropriation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	1,074,763	-	1,074,763	-
Municipal Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	481,981	-	481,981	-
School Debt- Principal	-	-	-	-	449,303	-	449,303	-
School Debt- Interest	-	-	-	-	97,107	-	97,107	-
Retiree Medical Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68,757
Retiree Dental Insurance- Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OPEB Contribution- Total	-	-	-	-	-	1,037,469	1,037,469	-
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 8,150,852	\$ -	\$ 127,618	\$ 35,367,181	\$ 2,103,154	\$ 1,037,469	\$ 67,066,136	\$ 44,577,335
Financing Uses: Transfer to Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financing Uses: Transfer to Other Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	200,908	-
Financing Uses: Payment to Bond Escrow Agent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financing Uses: Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,908	\$ -
Net Change in Fund Balance¹	643,038	223,805	223,805	223,805	223,805	223,805	223,805	223,805
Fund Balance¹ - beginning of year	\$10,202,311	\$2,606,498	\$2,606,498	\$2,606,498	\$2,606,498	\$2,606,498	\$2,606,498	\$2,606,498
Funds removed from Reportable Government Services (RGS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Funds added to Reportable Government Services (RGS)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prior period adjustments	(541,140)	113,652	113,652	113,652	113,652	113,652	113,652	113,652
Misc. Adjustment	-	(32,260)	(32,260)	(32,260)	(32,260)	(32,260)	(32,260)	(32,260)
Fund Balance¹ - beginning of year adjusted	9,661,171	2,687,890	2,687,890	2,687,890	2,687,890	2,687,890	2,687,890	2,687,890
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance¹ - end of year	\$ 10,304,209	\$ 2,911,695	\$ 2,911,695	\$ 2,911,695	\$ 2,911,695	\$ 2,911,695	\$ 2,911,695	\$ 2,911,695

¹ and Net Position if Enterprise Fund activity is included in the transparency portal report.

See notes to accompanying supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Per Audited Fund Financial Statements Fund Description	Total Revenue	Total Other Financing Sources	Total Expenditures	Total Other Financing Uses	Net Change in Fund Balance ¹	Beginning Fund Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)	Prior Period Adjustment	Restated Beginning Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)	Ending Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)
Fund Balance 1 - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2021 adjusted						\$ 10,202,311	\$ (541,140)	\$ 9,661,171	
<i>No funds removed from RGS for fiscal 2021</i>						-	-	-	
<i>No funds added to RGS for Fiscal 2021</i>						-	-	-	
<i>No misc. adjustments made for fiscal 2021</i>						-	-	-	
Fund Balance¹ - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2022 adjusted						<u>\$ 10,202,311</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 9,661,171</u>	
General Fund	\$ 65,343,833	\$ -	\$ 29,147,302	\$ 35,568,089	\$ 628,442	\$ 9,782,670	\$ (541,140)	\$ 9,241,530	\$ 9,869,972
Transfer Station	736,910	-	702,472	-	34,438	(3,642)	-	(3,642)	30,796
School Impact Fees	73,370	-	22,801	-	50,569	425,009	-	425,009	475,578
SAFER Grant	575,161	-	645,572	-	(70,411)	(1,726)	-	(1,726)	(72,137)
CRF funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARPA funds	1,180,808	-	1,180,808	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals per audited financial statements	<u>\$ 67,910,082</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 31,698,954</u>	<u>\$ 35,568,089</u>	<u>\$ 643,038</u>	<u>\$ 10,202,311</u>	<u>\$ (541,140)</u>	<u>\$ 9,661,171</u>	<u>\$ 10,304,209</u>
<u>Reconciliation from financial statements to MTP2</u>									
Reclassify transfer of municipal appropriation to Education Department as expenditure on MTP2	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 35,367,181	\$ (35,367,181)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals Per MTP2	<u>\$ 67,910,082</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 67,066,136</u>	<u>\$ 200,908</u>	<u>\$ 643,038</u>	<u>\$ 10,202,311</u>	<u>\$ (541,140)</u>	<u>\$ 9,661,171</u>	<u>\$ 10,304,209</u>

¹ and Net Position if Enterprise Fund activity is included in the transparency portal report.

See notes to accompanying supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Per Audited Fund Financial Statements Fund Description	Total Other		Total Other		Net Change in Fund Balance ¹	Beginning Fund Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)	Prior Period Adjustment	Restated Beginning Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)	Ending Fund Balance ¹ (Deficit)
	Total Revenue	Financing Sources	Total Expenditures	Financing Uses					
Fund Balance 1 - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2021 adjusted						\$ 2,606,498	\$ 113,652	\$ 2,720,150	
Conversion of School Nutrition Enterprise Fund to a Special Revenue Fund						(34,224)	-	(34,224)	
Miscellaneous Adjustment for Special Revenue Fund						1,964	-	1,964	
Fund Balance¹ - per MTP-2 at June 30, 2022 adjusted						<u>\$ 2,574,238</u>	<u>\$ 113,652</u>	<u>\$ 2,687,890</u>	
School Unrestricted Fund	\$ 7,952,268	\$ 35,373,976	\$ 42,822,562	\$ 392,762	\$ 110,920	\$ 1,349,899	\$ -	\$ 1,349,899	\$ 1,460,819
Enterprise Fund ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School Capital Projects Funds	1,900	392,762	550,369	-	(155,707)	711,492	-	711,492	555,785
School Special Revenue Funds	3,512,750	-	3,237,363	6,795	268,592	512,847	113,652	626,499	895,091
Totals per audited financial statements	<u>\$ 11,466,918</u>	<u>\$ 35,766,738</u>	<u>\$ 46,610,294</u>	<u>\$ 399,557</u>	<u>\$ 223,805</u>	<u>\$ 2,574,238</u>	<u>\$ 113,652</u>	<u>\$ 2,687,890</u>	<u>\$ 2,911,695</u>
<u>Reconciliation from financial statements to MTP2</u>									
Municipal appropriation for Education reported as a transfer on financial statements but a revenue on MTP2	\$ 35,367,181	\$ (35,367,181)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State contributions on behalf of teacher pensions are reported as revenue and expenditures on financial statements only	(2,032,959)	-	(2,032,959)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from School Unrestricted Fund to the School Capital Projects Funds is reported as an Other Financing Sources and Use for GAAP while it is not reported in UCOA or the MTP2 because the transfers net out to zero	-	(392,762)	-	(392,762)	-	-	-	-	-
For financial statements, indirect cost charges and recovery are reported in federal grant funds and also actual expenditures & reimbursement reported in School Unrestricted Fund.	-	(6,795)	-	(6,795)	-	-	-	-	-
Prior year fund balances relating to school nutrition	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals Per MTP2	<u>\$ 44,801,140</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 44,577,335</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 223,805</u>	<u>\$ 2,574,238</u>	<u>\$ 113,652</u>	<u>\$ 2,687,890</u>	<u>\$ 2,911,695</u>
<u>Reconciliation from MTP2 to UCOA</u>									
Adjustment for Custodial Funds	\$ 265,356		\$ 315,859						
Miscellaneous Adjustment	2		(4)						
Totals per UCOA Validated Totals Report Dated 10/26/22	<u>\$ 45,066,498</u>		<u>\$ 44,893,190</u>						

¹ and Net Position if Enterprise Fund activity is included in the transparency portal report.

See notes to accompanying supplementary information

See independent auditor's report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Supplementary Information – Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

NOTE 1. Basis of Presentation

The *Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)* is a supplemental schedule required by the State of Rhode Island General Laws 45-12-22.2 and 44-35-10. This supplementary schedule included within the audit report is part of a broader project to create a municipal transparency portal (MTP) website to host municipal financial information in a centralized location.

The format of the *Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)* was prescribed by the State Department of Revenue (Division of Municipal Finance), Office of the Auditor General, and the Department of Education.

NOTE 2. Reportable Government Services

Data consistency and comparability are among the key objectives of the State’s Municipal Transparency portal. Consistent with that goal, the State has defined “reportable government services”, RGS, to include those operational revenues, expenditures, and transfers related to activities which are essential to the achievement of municipal operations. The determination of RGS may be different from the activities included within the legally adopted budget of the municipality. In practice, some communities report certain RGS in separate funds (e.g., special revenue funds, enterprise funds) rather than the municipality’s general fund. The *Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)* includes a reconciliation to the fund level statements.

NOTE 3. Allocations

The State reporting requires expenditures to be reported by departments, as defined by the State. Some of the departmental groupings are not consistent with the departments reflected in the City’s (or Town’s) budget and accounting system. To report these costs, the City (or Town) made allocations of costs to the State’s departmental groupings based on a reasonable basis.

NOTE 4. Employee Groups - Compensation and Benefit Costs

Compensation includes salaries, longevity, stipends, clothing allowance/maintenance, shift differential, out-of-rank, holiday pay and bonuses.

For Public Safety departments (i.e., police, fire, and centralized dispatch) and the Education Department, compensation and most benefits costs are reported in the following employee groupings:

Group A: This group consists of employees who serve the primary function of the department.

- Police Department - police officers (e.g., uniform personnel - including, leadership positions)
- Fire Department - fire fighters (e.g., uniform personnel - including, leadership positions)
- Centralized Dispatch Department - civilian dispatchers only
- Education Department - professional staff providing direct services to students
- For the remaining departments - all employees’ compensation and benefits are reported under Group A

NOTE 4. Employee Groups - Compensation and Benefit Costs (continued)

Group B: For Police and Fire Departments, compensation and benefits paid to its administrative employees and civilian dispatch employees are reported under Group B. The Education Department reports

See independent auditors’ report

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Notes to Supplementary Information – Annual Supplemental Transparency Report (MTP2)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

compensation and benefits paid to executive/mid-level educational administration employees under Group B.

Group C: This group is only used for the Education Department and it includes administrative and support staff.

Other post-employment benefits (OPEB) are not reported by employee groups on the MTP2. They are reported in total as either (1) contributions to a qualified OPEB trust or (2) the amount paid for medical and dental insurance for retirees when an OPEB trust fund has not been established. The detail employee group information for the Education Department can be found on the State's Municipal Transparency portal website.

NOTE 5. Education Revenue and Expenditures

The revenues and expenditures presented on the MTP2 under the Education Department is consistent with existing Uniform Chart of Accounts (UCOA) guidelines. Each MTP account code has been mapped to the corresponding UCOA code or group of UCOA codes to facilitate the preparation of the MTP reporting.

Additional guidance and definitions regarding the State's Municipal Transparency Portal can be found on the State Division of Municipal Finance website: <http://www.municipalfinance.ri.gov/>.

See independent auditors' report

Statistical Section

The Statistical Schedules differ from other financial statement presentations because they generally disclose more than one fiscal year and may present non-accounting data such as social and economic data and financial trends of the Town.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statistical Section

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

This part of Town's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statement, note disclosure, and required supplementary information says about the Town's overall financial health.

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Town's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

- Net Position by Component
- Changes in Net Position by Component
- Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess Town's most significant revenue sources.

- Assessed Values and Estimated Actual Values of Taxable Property
- Principal Taxpayers
- Property Tax Levies and Collections

Debt Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Town's current levels of outstanding debt and the Town's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

- Ratio of Outstanding Debt
- Legal Debt Margin Information

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Town's financial activities take place.

- Demographic and Economic Statistics

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statistical Section

For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Town's financial report relates to the services the Town provides and the activities it performs.

- Full-Time Employees Equivalent by Town Department
- Operating Indicators by Function
- Capital Asset Statistics by Function

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statistical Section

Net Position by Component

Last 10 Years

(Unaudited)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Governmental Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 13,361,790	\$ 17,181,434	\$ 19,065,856	\$ 18,884,330	\$ 12,808,535	\$ 18,492,317	\$ 25,991,078	\$ 26,392,634	\$ 27,414,404	\$ 7,834,573
Permanent Trust Funds										
Expandable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonexpandable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,932	248,384
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted for specific programs	-	-	-	-	13,224,782	9,539,508	3,599,709	3,673,182	3,042,916	23,662,842
Unrestricted	7,593,977	4,978,129	(53,150,442)	(48,236,404)	(76,737,772)	(79,603,146)	(81,423,805)	(85,225,456)	(85,683,751)	(80,967,161)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 20,955,767	\$ 22,159,563	\$ (34,084,586)	\$ (29,352,074)	\$ (50,704,455)	\$ (51,571,321)	\$ (51,833,018)	\$ (55,159,640)	\$ (55,145,499)	\$ (49,221,362)
Business-type Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 558,288	\$ 778,209	\$ 1,011,013	\$ 214,640	\$ 246,923	\$ 287,681	\$ 321,499	\$ 319,699	\$ 362,365	\$ 265,547
Restricted for recycling	-	-	-	42,925	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted for specific programs	42,216	41,468	52,185	-	135,043	182,330	233,704	269,854	162,734	201,775
Unrestricted	(399,971)	64,764	(201,753)	(484,211)	(279,674)	(581,785)	(532,586)	(645,112)	(159,697)	275,397
Total Business-type Activities Net Position	\$ 200,533	\$ 884,441	\$ 861,445	\$ (226,646)	\$ 102,292	\$ (111,774)	\$ 22,617	\$ (55,559)	\$ 365,402	\$ 742,719
Primary Government:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 13,920,078	\$ 17,959,643	\$ 20,076,869	\$ 19,098,970	\$ 13,055,458	\$ 18,779,998	\$ 26,312,577	\$ 26,712,333	\$ 27,776,769	\$ 8,100,120
Permanent Funds:										
Expandable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonexpandable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,932	248,384
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted for recycling	-	-	-	42,925	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted for specific programs	42,216	41,468	52,185	-	13,359,825	9,721,838	3,833,413	3,943,036	3,205,650	23,864,617
Unrestricted	7,194,006	5,042,893	(53,352,195)	(48,720,615)	(77,017,446)	(80,184,931)	(81,956,391)	(85,870,568)	(85,843,448)	(80,691,764)
Total Primary Government Net Position	\$ 21,156,300	\$ 23,044,004	\$ (33,223,141)	\$ (29,578,720)	\$ (50,602,163)	\$ (51,683,095)	\$ (51,810,401)	\$ (55,215,199)	\$ (54,780,097)	\$ (48,478,643)

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statistical Section

Changes in Net Position by Component

Last 10 Years

(Unaudited)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Program Revenues:										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
General Government	\$ 325,937	\$ 207,860	\$ 321,465	\$ 779,018	\$ 1,276,782	\$ 1,301,265	\$ 1,382,222	\$ 750,332	\$ 1,115,137	\$ 1,715,749
General Education	1,095,603	1,284,080	1,190,355	1,223,557	1,324,821	1,457,114	1,675,281	1,399,538	1,564,959	1,822,100
Public Safety	1,916,306	1,928,936	1,593,544	810,523	1,247,938	1,296,168	1,358,718	1,065,030	736,301	1,024,445
Public Services	-	-	-	786,402	904,663	1,312,384	862,965	456,718	885,519	989,637
Community Service	596,985	612,272	591,755	570,530	269,131	54,321	76,294	133,965	13,878	19,148
Operating Grants and Contributions	2,640,398	2,872,433	4,283,641	5,581,847	5,964,893	8,142,481	8,576,083	9,422,525	9,919,166	11,139,603
Capital Grants and Contributions	106,790	115,000	193,000	250,313	-	11,021	35,269	281,987	582,311	11,900
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	6,682,019	7,020,581	8,173,760	10,002,190	10,988,228	13,574,754	13,966,832	13,510,095	14,817,271	16,722,582
Business-type Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
School Lunch Fund	439,792	474,039	485,336	504,002	526,846	505,390	537,564	357,702	27,785	-
Transfer Station	554,501	567,679	582,891	633,222	667,281	649,039	816,838	729,113	750,452	736,910
Wind Turbine Generator Fund	55,120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septic System Loan Program	-	-	-	-	7,789	6,875	5,614	3,483	-	1,629
Non-major Funds	14,925	12,900	9,882	5,400	4,500	18,000	18,000	13,500	-	866,393
Operating Grants and Contributions	181,779	200,640	211,539	254,731	331,602	218,628	208,055	214,438	1,319,430	-
Total Business-type Activities	1,246,117	1,255,258	1,289,648	1,397,355	1,538,018	1,397,932	1,586,071	1,318,236	2,097,667	1,604,932
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	7,928,136	8,275,839	9,463,408	11,399,545	12,526,246	14,972,686	15,552,903	14,828,331	16,914,938	18,327,514
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities:										
General Government	5,022,256	5,992,387	6,635,659	5,830,129	5,631,833	7,402,421	8,256,939	11,024,983	9,363,478	7,089,033
General Education	39,516,556	38,316,994	41,397,051	40,753,345	40,978,207	42,132,819	42,596,950	42,477,570	42,127,041	45,423,850
Public Safety	9,606,117	9,860,970	11,096,478	11,371,782	13,281,332	12,902,054	13,466,990	13,668,340	15,301,872	14,857,010
Public Services	3,120,357	2,870,292	3,315,586	3,237,659	3,384,612	4,242,174	4,263,138	5,121,921	5,538,420	6,156,263
Community Service	1,045,438	1,376,200	1,269,191	1,290,100	1,297,889	1,164,372	1,093,681	2,067,949	1,426,058	1,363,894
Capital Outlay	106,499	2,551,459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Long Term Debt	392,363	466,731	428,901	556,894	640,732	838,661	749,371	699,602	622,807	572,010
Amortization Expense	50,501	29,851	29,851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Operating Expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	58,860,087	61,464,884	64,172,717	63,039,909	65,214,605	68,682,501	70,427,069	75,060,365	74,379,676	75,462,060

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statistical Section

Changes in Net Position by Component

Last 10 Years

(Unaudited)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Business-type Activities:										
School Cafeteria Fund	649,650	644,770	655,980	711,503	752,768	728,816	723,645	581,345	564,388	-
Transfer Station	513,140	539,373	485,025	569,944	682,031	924,230	775,107	858,179	729,297	701,077
Wind Turbine Generator Fund	99,702	155,319	151,307	1,193,708	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septic System Loan Program	-	-	-	16,421	894	743	599	366	-	-
Non-major Funds	19,938	19,964	27,341	10,162	10,470	9,066	-	-	244,211	414,679
Total Business-type Activities	1,282,430	1,359,426	1,319,653	2,501,738	1,446,163	1,662,855	1,499,351	1,439,890	1,537,896	1,115,756
Total Primary Government Program Expenses	60,142,517	62,824,310	65,492,370	65,541,647	66,660,768	70,345,356	71,926,420	76,500,255	75,917,572	76,577,816
Net (Expenses)/Revenue:										
Governmental Activities	(52,178,068)	(54,444,303)	(55,998,957)	(53,037,719)	(54,226,377)	(55,107,747)	(56,460,237)	(61,550,270)	(59,835,405)	(58,739,478)
Business-type Activities	(36,313)	(104,168)	(30,005)	(1,104,383)	91,855	(264,923)	86,720	(121,654)	559,771	489,176
Total Primary Government Net Expenses	(52,214,381)	(54,548,471)	(56,028,962)	(54,142,102)	(54,134,522)	(55,372,670)	(56,373,517)	(61,671,924)	(59,275,634)	(58,250,302)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes, MV Phase Out, and PILOT	46,517,787	47,965,049	49,267,057	49,910,345	51,008,411	52,466,837	54,448,500	56,056,578	57,221,898	59,957,332
State Aid (unrestricted)	7,005,457	6,778,745	6,048,181	6,359,063	4,387,343	1,682,968	1,705,352	1,652,108	2,117,657	3,838,822
Investment Income	(123,492)	13,792	11,621	13,433	39,911	103,984	105,760	82,728	90,902	11,517
Other Revenues	719,182	1,678,576	1,351,979	1,452,173	61,917	48,410	1,027	488,753	86,799	227,957
Transfers	-	(788,063)	(7,000)	35,217	(504,341)	(61,318)	(62,099)	(53,519)	138,810	-
Total Governmental Activities	53,458,656	54,118,934	55,648,099	56,671,838	57,770,231	54,993,241	56,198,540	58,226,648	59,656,066	64,035,628
Business-type Activities:										
Transfers	-	788,063	7,000	10,500	254,341	61,318	62,099	(138,810)	(138,810)	-
Investment Income	15	13	9	5,792	(17,258)	(10,461)	(14,428)	-	-	-
Total Business-type Activities	15	788,076	7,009	16,292	237,083	50,857	47,671	(138,810)	(138,810)	-
Total Primary Government General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position	53,538,115	54,118,949	56,436,175	56,678,847	57,786,523	55,230,324	56,246,211	58,087,838	59,517,256	64,035,628
Change in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities	1,280,588	(325,369)	(350,858)	3,634,119	3,543,854	766,864	(261,697)	(3,323,622)	(179,339)	5,296,150
Business-type Activities	43,146	(104,153)	758,071	(1,097,374)	108,147	328,938	134,391	(260,464)	420,961	489,176
Total Change in Net Position of Primary Government	\$ 1,323,734	\$ (429,522)	\$ 407,213	\$ 2,536,745	\$ 3,652,001	\$ 1,095,802	\$ (127,306)	\$ (3,584,086)	\$ 241,622	\$ 5,785,326

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statistical Section

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds

Last 10 Years

(Unaudited)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Nonspendable:										
Permanent Funds:										
Perpetual Care and Endowed Funds	\$ 140,468	\$ 146,218	\$ 156,385	\$ 160,404	\$ 161,552	\$ 163,633	\$ 167,452	\$ 170,397	\$ 167,452	\$ 248,384
General Fund:										
Advances to Other Funds	492,296	-	341,062	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Expenses	968	199,374	590,534	429,048	667,511	785,135	751,534	284,449	664,087	794,290
Inventory	17,450	31,236	57,173	36,300	62,208	33,287	55,470	49,577	33,602	66,069
Encumbrances	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Nonspendable Fund Balance	\$ 651,182	\$ 376,828	\$ 1,145,154	\$ 625,752	\$ 891,271	\$ 982,055	\$ 974,456	\$ 504,423	\$ 865,141	\$ 1,108,743
Restricted:										
Town Special Revenue Funds	\$ 333,999	\$ 614,792	\$ 336,444	\$ 767,279	\$ 1,016,479	\$ 489,325	\$ 685,468	\$ 958,510	\$ 1,102,287	\$ 1,482,208
Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,388,397
School Special Revenue Funds	418,230	472,711	386,627	434,041	408,188	283,973	514,174	380,074	512,847	895,091
Permanent Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,932	10
Town Capital Project Funds	620,253	316,497	590,657	3,125,294	11,021,908	7,102,320	884,154	1,326,605	716,290	341,351
School Capital Project Funds	1,521,010	1,306,896	143,390	1,378,118	778,207	1,663,890	1,515,913	1,007,993	711,492	555,785
Total Restricted Fund Balance	\$ 2,893,492	\$ 2,710,896	\$ 1,457,118	\$ 5,704,732	\$ 13,224,782	\$ 9,539,508	\$ 3,599,709	\$ 3,673,182	\$ 3,123,848	\$ 23,662,842
Committed:										
Committed for Education	\$ 3,922,953	\$ 3,441,468	\$ 2,709,418	\$ 1,114,909	\$ 1,260,145	\$ 928,995	\$ 847,141	\$ 1,594,569	\$ 931,571	\$ 894,909
Committed for Department Reserved	-	-	-	98,739	344,658	-	-	-	341,351	-
Committed for Warrant 12-13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160,908	314,221
Committed for Preservation and Maintenance of Glen Manor Property	137,715	107,908	179,928	191,209	242,246	381,315	406,631	322,770	-	-
Total Committed Fund Balance	\$ 4,060,668	\$ 3,549,376	\$ 2,889,346	\$ 1,404,857	\$ 1,847,049	\$ 1,310,310	\$ 1,253,772	\$ 1,917,339	\$ 1,433,830	\$ 1,209,130
Assigned:										
Open Space	\$ 309,379	\$ 309,378	\$ 9,378	\$ 9,378	\$ 9,378	\$ 139,754	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Prudence Island Fire Department	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	80,000	-	-
Total Assigned Fund Balance	\$ 309,379	\$ 309,378	\$ 9,378	\$ 9,378	\$ 9,378	\$ 139,754	\$ 80,000	\$ 80,000	\$ -	\$ -
Unassigned:										
General Fund	\$ 5,098,694	\$ 6,076,343	\$ 6,131,862	\$ 6,871,853	\$ 6,912,353	\$ 7,317,622	\$ 8,333,042	\$ 9,026,981	\$ 9,342,401	\$ 9,261,302
Town Capital Project Fund	(574,506)	(978,633)	-	-	-	-	-	(1,792,252)	-	(924,390)
Town Warrant 12-13 Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,343,170)	-
Other Governmental Funds	(7,554)	(1,189,169)	(942,669)	(941,689)	(1,246,698)	(1,330,332)	(1,895,702)	(59,211)	96,860	(1,317,775)
Total Unassigned Fund Balance	\$ 4,516,634	\$ 3,908,541	\$ 5,189,193	\$ 5,930,164	\$ 5,665,655	\$ 5,987,290	\$ 6,437,340	\$ 7,175,518	\$ 8,096,091	\$ 7,019,137

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statistical Section

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds

Last 10 Years

(Unaudited)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
General property taxes and interest	\$ 47,192,624	\$ 48,391,434	\$ 49,242,875	\$ 50,384,667	\$ 50,764,048	\$ 52,587,567	\$ 54,457,593	\$ 55,757,474	\$ 58,300,557	\$ 59,267,166
State aid and grants	9,000,037	9,228,660	9,391,037	9,608,787	10,000,238	9,709,798	10,050,391	9,572,095	10,306,709	13,253,566
Licenses, permits, and fees	2,369,864	2,430,065	2,472,821	2,530,159	2,468,756	2,721,235	2,799,577	2,676,211	3,224,080	3,550,286
Charges for services	2,285,268	2,343,319	2,384,550	2,439,840	2,428,718	2,576,007	2,341,269	2,283,107	2,039,283	2,222,301
Investment income	(123,492)	13,792	11,621	70,150	39,911	103,984	105,760	82,728	90,902	(563)
Other revenue	396,923	266,586	273,690	221,776	314,691	140,229	400,662	636,015	1,163,644	1,045,475
Total revenues	61,121,224	62,673,856	63,776,594	65,255,379	66,016,362	67,838,820	70,155,252	71,007,630	75,125,175	79,338,231
General government	4,179,637	4,473,710	4,477,338	4,679,504	4,856,775	5,033,136	5,129,664	5,233,057	6,516,209	6,625,257
Public safety	9,606,117	10,860,970	11,196,478	11,451,321	11,815,833	12,385,996	12,430,456	13,032,708	13,757,688	15,834,995
Public works	3,120,357	3,082,772	3,315,586	3,224,582	3,325,211	3,489,791	3,462,129	3,902,808	4,542,620	5,704,874
Public and social services	671,369	718,606	688,603	751,662	780,716	807,887	817,715	900,754	1,079,405	958,560
Parks and recreation	267,133	285,928	289,994	299,081	399,049	233,044	219,140	293,635	326,416	376,009
Education	34,696,752	36,769,353	37,067,451	38,227,325	40,105,874	40,685,778	42,370,779	41,784,315	44,384,834	45,969,264
Capital outlay	5,878,275	6,291,862	6,381,350	6,581,293	6,905,580	7,003,672	9,266,681	2,632,986	2,082,328	2,833,420
Principal	1,506,224	1,612,199	1,635,129	1,686,362	1,905,979	1,658,067	2,135,066	1,953,040	1,959,066	1,524,064
Interest	392,363	466,731	428,901	630,907	517,121	816,273	772,754	699,172	640,451	579,088
Total expenses	60,318,227	64,562,131	65,480,830	67,532,037	70,612,138	72,113,644	76,604,384	70,432,475	75,289,017	80,405,532
Excess (deficit) of revenues over (under) expenditures before other financing sources (uses)	802,997	(1,888,275)	(1,704,236)	(2,276,658)	(4,595,776)	(4,274,824)	(6,449,132)	575,155	(163,842)	(1,067,301)
Other financing sources (uses)	689,000	311,937	1,539,406	5,261,352	12,559,028	595,606	835,492	430,030	138,810	20,975,731
Total change in fund balance	1,491,997	(1,576,338)	(164,830)	2,984,694	7,963,252	(3,679,218)	(5,613,640)	1,005,185	(25,032)	19,908,430
Beginning fund balance	10,939,360	12,431,357	10,855,019	10,690,189	13,674,883	21,638,135	17,958,917	12,345,277	13,543,942	13,091,422
Ending fund balance	\$ 12,431,357	\$ 10,855,019	\$ 10,690,189	\$ 13,674,883	\$ 21,638,135	\$ 17,958,917	\$ 12,345,277	\$ 13,350,462	\$ 13,518,910	\$ 32,999,852
Ratio of total debt service expenditures to total noncapital expenditures	3.61%	3.70%	3.62%	3.95%	3.95%	3.95%	4.51%	4.07%	3.68%	2.79%

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statistical Section

Assessed Values and Estimated Actual Values of Taxable Property

Last 10 Years

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Residential GAV	Commercial GAV	Tangible Personal Property GAV	Inventory GAV	MV GAV	Less Exemptions	Total Taxable NAV	Tax Rate RP	Tax Rate MV @ 70%	Estimated Actual Gross Taxable Value	Assessed Value as a % of Actual Value
2013	2,895,214,200	288,264,200	55,698,040	-	174,418,799	171,416,932	3,242,178,307	\$14.238/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,413,595,239	94.98%
2014*	2,904,679,000	294,055,900	58,439,219	-	173,244,400	172,448,628	3,257,969,891	\$14.526/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,430,418,519	94.97%
2015	2,714,119,625	294,534,200	59,523,139	-	173,544,462	165,618,254	3,076,103,172	\$15.800/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,241,721,426	94.89%
2016	2,733,900,325	305,966,265	60,212,072	-	176,452,095	163,096,751	3,113,434,006	\$15.800/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,276,530,757	95.02%
2017	2,758,521,200	299,856,865	63,264,039	-	181,813,760	158,450,875	3,145,004,989	\$16.000/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,303,455,864	95.20%
2018	2,966,256,600	310,305,465	67,084,212	-	167,269,965	153,445,319	3,357,470,923	\$15.420/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,510,916,242	95.63%
2019	2,974,423,000	306,594,065	72,235,878	-	162,100,902	149,259,788	3,366,094,057	\$15.974/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,515,353,845	95.75%
2020	2,925,257,406	301,202,765	77,250,194	-	158,639,126	152,598,860	3,386,067,375	\$16.404/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,538,666,234	95.69%
2021	3,403,854,575	309,822,165	96,736,886	-	152,909,753	167,895,933	3,795,427,445	\$15.073/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	3,963,323,378	95.76%
2022	3,422,501,952	309,606,965	127,859,056	-	158,392,051	178,144,509	3,840,215,515	\$15.305/1,000	\$22.50/1,000	4,018,360,024	95.57%

Source: Town of Portsmouth Tax Assessor Office

GAV=Gross Assessed Value; NAV=Net Assessed Value

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statistical Section

Principal Taxpayers
Current Year and 10 Years Ago

(Unaudited)

Taxpayer	2012 ROLL			2020 ROLL		
	2013			2021		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total Taxable Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total Taxable Value
National Grid	\$ 16,357,650	4	0.505	\$ 66,420,691	1	1.730
Raytheon Corp	\$ 44,541,750	2	1.374	\$ 52,482,114	2	1.367
Carnegie @ One Tower Drive LLC	\$ -		0.000	\$ 35,304,900	3	0.919
TDS Realty/SHM NEB LLC	\$ 11,990,150	8	0.370	\$ 29,782,991	4	0.776
Newport Water	\$ -		0.000	\$ 26,902,757	5	0.701
Aquidneck CC	\$ -		0.000	\$ 19,436,305	6	0.506
Bay View Holdings	\$ -		0.000	\$ 18,667,980	7	0.486
Talaria RE Holdings	\$ 14,615,450	6	0.451	\$ 17,617,851	8	0.459
Northern Waterfront/Velocity NBC	\$ 12,429,500	7	0.383	\$ 12,382,100	9	0.322
GMH Military Housing	\$ 15,502,600	5	0.478	\$ 11,579,100	10	0.302
Nationwide Health Properties INC	\$ 7,962,100	11	0.246			
Carnegie Tower Development Co.	\$ 80,653,400	1	2.488			
Conlan Rhode Island Acquisitions	\$ 9,162,000	9	0.283			
CA Club Acquisitions I LP/Aquidneck CC	\$ 16,722,800	3	0.516			
Zucker Trustee of Bay view Realty/Bay View Hol	\$ 8,669,650	10	0.226			
TOTAL	\$ 238,607,050		7.318	\$ 290,576,789		7.567

Source: Town of Portsmouth Tax Assessor Office

2012 NAV =3,242,178,306

2021 NAV=3,840,215,515

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statistical Section

Property Tax Levies and Collections

Last 10 Years

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Taxes Levied	Collection within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Total Collections to Date as of 6/30/2021	
		Amount	Percentage of Levy	Amount	Percentage of Levy
2013	46,892,536	45,436,722	96.90%	46,813,427	99.83%
2014	48,021,888	46,165,831	96.13%	47,901,430	99.75%
2015	49,187,965	47,811,260	97.20%	47,910,226	97.40%
2016	49,815,131	48,589,909	97.54%	48,668,559	97.70%
2017	50,971,055	49,443,601	97.00%	49,507,232	97.13%
2018	52,436,990	50,871,776	97.02%	50,936,258	97.14%
2019	54,365,635	53,035,757	97.55%	53,089,938	97.65%
2020	56,047,236	54,036,889	96.41%	55,377,532	98.81%
2021	57,734,217	56,614,437	98.06%	58,644,137	101.58%
2022	59,257,906	58,209,310	98.23%	59,448,667	100.32%

Source: Town of Portsmouth Tax Assessor Office

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statistical Section

Ratio of Outstanding Debt
Last 10 Years

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year June 30	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities		Total	Percentage of Personal Income	Personal ^{1,3} Income	Net Bonded Debt per Capita	Population ^{1,2}	Taxable Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt as % of Taxable Assessed Value
	General Obligation Bonds	RIHEBC	Capital Leases	Wind Turbine, Transfer Station & Septic Loan								
2013	9,991,411	4,270,000	53,242	2,160,212	16,474,865	0.2721%	44,821	953	17,293	3,242,178,307	0.5081%	
2014	8,094,182	4,880,000	-	1,926,325	14,900,507	0.3015%	44,920	862	17,293	3,257,969,891	0.4574%	
2015	7,898,655	4,380,000	-	1,692,439	13,971,094	0.3215%	44,920	808	17,293	3,076,103,172	0.4542%	
2016	10,413,426	3,685,000	564,798	628,574	15,291,798	0.2938%	44,920	883	17,315	3,113,434,006	0.4912%	
2017	21,437,532	3,195,000	978,110	529,468	26,140,110	0.1660%	43,386	1,510	17,315	3,145,004,989	0.8312%	
2018	20,269,465	2,705,000	1,177,422	648,044	24,799,931	Unavailable	Unavailable	1,432	17,315	3,357,470,923	0.7386%	
2019	18,829,400	2,010,000	1,452,135	592,205	22,883,740	0.2213%	50,636	1,319	17,344	3,366,094,057	0.6798%	
2020	17,030,332	1,860,000	207,435	339,668	19,437,435	0.2700%	52,483	1,128	17,226	3,538,666,234	0.5493%	
2021	15,471,268	1,460,000	1,189,459	279,732	18,400,459	0.3197%	58,835	1,030	17,871	3,963,323,378	0.4643%	
2022	14,407,000	20,570,000	1,541,482	219,800	36,738,282	0.1497%	54,981	2,069	17,754	4,018,360,024	0.9143%	

¹ US Census Bureau

² RI Department of Planning

³ RI Department of Labor & Training

All debt is Direct unless specifically identified as Overlapping with another Governmental Body.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statistical Section

Legal Debt Margin Information

Last 10 Years

(Unaudited)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Total Assessed Value	\$ 3,242,178,307	\$ 3,257,969,891	\$ 3,076,103,172	\$ 3,113,434,005	\$ 3,145,004,989	\$ 3,366,696,071	\$ 3,366,094,057	\$ 3,386,067,375	\$ 3,795,427,445	\$ 3,840,215,515
RI General Law Debt Limitation as % of Assessed Value	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Debt Limit	97,265,349	97,739,097	92,283,095	93,403,020	94,350,150	101,000,882	100,982,822	101,582,021	113,862,823	115,206,465
Total Debt Applicable to Limit General Obligation Bonds	16,421,623	14,900,507	13,971,094	14,727,000	25,162,000	23,622,509	21,431,605	21,504,870	17,211,000	35,196,800
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 80,843,726	\$ 82,838,590	\$ 78,312,001	\$ 78,676,020	\$ 69,188,150	\$ 77,378,373	\$ 79,551,217	\$ 80,077,151	\$ 96,651,823	\$ 80,009,665
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as % of Debt Limit	20.31%	17.99%	17.84%	18.72%	36.37%	30.53%	26.94%	26.86%	17.81%	43.99%

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statistical Section

Demographic and Economic Statistics

Last 10 Years

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year June 30	Population ¹	School Enrollment ³	Poverty Population***			Per Capita Income***		Unemployment Rate**		
			Portsmouth ¹	RI ¹	US ¹	Portsmouth ^{1,2}	RI ¹	Portsmouth ²	RI ²	US ⁴
2013	17,385	2,715	1,257	138,907	48,760,123	41,554	29,389	9.30%	10.40%	8.10%
2014	17,446	2,658	1,331	144,446	48,810,868	44,821	30,748	8.50%	9.30%	7.40%
2015	17,457	2,647	1,355	145,596	48,208,387	44,920	30,830	7.20%	7.70%	6.20%
2016	17,416	2,532	1,003	141,035	46,153,077	44,920	30,765	5.60%	6.00%	5.30%
2017	17,431	2,445	Unavailable	129,932	44,268,996	44,920	33,008	4.70%	5.20%	4.90%
2018	17,433	2,464	Unavailable	118,367	42,583,651	Unavailable	Unavailable	3.90%	4.40%	4.40%
2019	17,311	2,464	Unavailable	131,205	41,852,315	Unavailable	34,619	3.60%	4.00%	3.90%
2020	17,226	2,421	937	110,244	39,490,095	52,483	34,619	3.20%	3.60%	3.70%
2021	17,871	2,510	1,034	115,491	37,419,306	55,858	36,121	5.30%	5.80%	6.10%
2022	17,754	2,262	870	126,971	41,393,176	54,981	39,603	3.38%	4.08%	4.19%

¹ US Census Bureau

² RI Department of Labor & Training

³ Portsmouth School Department

⁴ US Bureau of Labor Statistic

** Not seasonally adjusted, annual average

*** Estimated by the US Census Bureau

<https://dlt.ri.gov/documents/pdf/lmi/portsmouth.pdf>

<https://dlt.ri.gov/documents/pdf/lmi/riunadj.pdf>

<https://dlt.ri.gov/documents/pdf/lmi/usunadj.pdf>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statistical Section

Full -Time Employees Equivalent by Town Department

Last 10 Years

(Unaudited)

	<u>2012-13</u>	<u>2013-14</u>	<u>2014-15</u>	<u>2015-16</u>	<u>2016-17</u>	<u>2017-18</u>	<u>2018-19</u>	<u>2019-20</u>	<u>2020-21</u>	<u>2021-22</u>
General Government:										
Council	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Administration	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Town Clerk	4	3	3	2	3	4	4	3	4	4
Canvassing	1	1	1.5	1.5	1.5	2	2	2	2	2
Finance/Personnel	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
Tax Assessment/Collection	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4
Planning and Development	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.5	3.5	4	4	4	4	4
Building Inspection/Zoning	2.5	2.5	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
Total General Government	28	26	28	28	29	32	32	31	32	32
Public Safety:										
Police	31	31	30	33	34	36	36	36	39	39
Harbormaster	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Prudence Island Public Safety	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Animal Control	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fire	34	35	34	34	35	36	36	38	47	47
Total Public Safety	67.5	68.5	66.5	69.5	71.5	74.5	74.5	76.5	88.5	88.5
Public Health:										
Public Works	16	16	16	16	15	19.5	19.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
Total Public Health	16	16	16	16	15	19.5	19.5	18.5	18.5	18.5
Public Welfare:										
Parks and Recreation	5	5	5	5	12	9	9	9	9	9
Total Public Welfare	5	5	5	5	12	9	9	9	9	9
Public Education:										
Teachers	227.6	219.9	223	210	210	220	217.4	224	218	217.9
Pupil Support	101.6	101.6	103	75	75	75	88	86	89	98.2
Executive and Administrative	14.5	15	16	16	16	16	14.5	15.5	16	15
Total Public Education	343.7	336.5	342	301	301	311	319.9	325.5	323	331.1
Total	460.2	452	457.5	419.5	428.5	446	454.9	460.5	471	479.1

Source: Town of Portsmouth Finance & Personnel Office/Human Resources Dept.

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statistical Section

Operating Indicators by Function

Last 10 Years

(Unaudited)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
General Government:										
Building permits issued	682	612	535	788	803	755	690	832	938	1,024
Number of inspections made	1,852	2,304	2,210	2,188	1,416	1,827	1,886	2,021	2,537	2,839
Town Clerk:										
Number of transactions										
Beverage licenses	31	32	35	35	35	35	35	29	31	30
Dog licenses	1,608	1,651	1,652	1,584	1,714	1,735	1,675	1,427	1,733	1,477
Other licenses	160	213	209	191	143	143	253	246	260	83
Vital records	1,135	1,372	1,050	1,038	1,138	1,082	1,014	706	704	1,194
Land evidence	4,701	3,631	4,227	4,145	4,532	4,830	4,532	4,720	6658	5,224
Probate cases	104	100	92	105	157	153	93	178	124	98
Public Safety:										
Number of police personnel and officers	31	31	30	35	34	34	38	38	38	38
Number of arrests	552	586	714	798	745	511	532	695	946	974
Number of parking violations	41	47	74	118	43	66	38	374	143	66
Number of traffic violations	2,120	2,344	1,987	3,128	3,500	5,911	8,018	8,885	9,320	9,618
Number of fatal car crashes	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Number of motor vehicle accidents	149	159	159	147	153	527	456	499	380	452
Number of paid firefighters	34	35	34	35	35	35	35	34	47	47
Number of fire emergency responses	751	755	679	629	643	909	946	1,021	1,198	1,016
Number of fires extinguished	118	134	88	34	32	39	49	64	98	101
Number of ambulance calls	1,945	1,884	1,924	2,057	2,211	2,010	2,274	2,004	2033	2,091
Public Works:										
Number of streets paved	15	26	27	20	17	15	7	8	18	21
Inches of snow removed (accumulative)	42	50	69	31	41	46	21.1	12.9	32.5	34
Tons collected and disposed:										
Solid waste	4,004	3,955	4,327	4,145	4,404	3,091	1,863	1,616	1,578	1,432
Metal (tons)								113	72	135
Mattress (each)								13	29	29
Tires (each)								150	195	134
Metal, Mattress, Tires	117	189	211	182	1,029	1,029	147			
Recycleable	1,931	2,134	1,981	1,257	1,101	1,304	1,137	898	874	815
Number of Christmas trees pickup	1,378	1,433	1,390	1,355	1,330	1,147	1,407	1,387	1,481	1,135
Wastewater										
Catch basins cleaned	2,750+	2,750+	2,750+	2,750+	2,750+	2,750+	2,750+	2,750+	2,750+	2,750+
Emergency calls										
Number of new street signs	109	41	145	60	80	80	28	88	44	47

Source: Various Town Departments
<http://www.city-data.com>

Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

Statistical Section

Capital Asset Statistics by Function

Last 10 Years

(Unaudited)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
General Government:										
Number of general government buildings	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public Safety:										
Number of Police Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of Fire Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public Works:										
Number of Public Works buildings	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of Transfer Station	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Miles of streets	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111	111
Miles of storm water drains	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
Water:										
Miles of water mains	129+	129+	130+	130+	130+	130+	130+	130+	130+	130+
Number of fire hydrants	574	581	578	581	581	581	581	581	581	581
Recreations and Parks:										
Number of parks and recreation facilities	17	17	17	17	17	17	22	22	22	24
Acres of parks and recreation facilities	354.98	354.98	354.98	354.98	354.98	354.98	386.23	386.23	386.23	386.23

Source: Various Town Departments

<http://www.city-data.com>

<http://www.portsmouthwater.org>

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

126 President Avenue

Fall River, MA 02720

TEL. (508) 675-7889

FAX (508) 675-7859

www.hague-sahady.com

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Honorable Members of the Town Council
Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the Town of Portsmouth, Rhode Island (Town), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 23, 2023.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Town's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Town's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Hague, Sahady & Co. PC

Fall River, Massachusetts
January 23, 2023